Project Name	Parnassus
GA Project Number	428
Document	User Guide

Current Is	suc			
Date	Issue	Parnassus Version	Author	Change
08/07/2020	5.3	V5.3	Avril Austin- Harvey	User Guide updates to sections below to incorporate changes in version v5.3: 1.1 Overview 1.2 System overview 2.2 Forgotten Password – link can be hidden 4 User Management 4.4.2 User must have one role selected Added 4.4 Disabling Users 6 Centre Maintenance 6.7.4 All qualifications can now be assigned to a site at the same time and Approval date information. 8 Learners Maintenance 8.1 Learner search added Partner Learner Identifier 8.2 Advanced Learner Search added Partner Learner Identifier 8.7.3 Registration duplicate checked icon Added 8.9.8 Achievement Batch Summary Report Added 8.9.9 Certificate Request Validator 8.10.4 Partner Learner Identifier and Event Number added to grade file import. 9 Qualification Maintenance – re-written with new screen shots to show redesigned tabs. 9.1.2 Use Best can be turned on off for all qualifications Last structural change date for qualification added 10 Unit Maintenance – re-written with new screen shots to show redesigned tabs 15 EV Management added

### Contents

С	CONTENTS	
1	PARNASSUS V5.3	
	1.1 Overview	
	1.2 System Overview – What's New?	
	1.3 WHAT WILL CHANGE GOING FORWARD?	11
2	ACCESSING PARNASSUS	12
	2.1 LOGGING INTO PARNASSUS	
	2.2 FORGOTTEN PASSWORD	
3	CUSTOMISE USER LOGIN USING CUSTOMER SETTING MANAGER	14
	3.1 LOGIN MESSAGE	15
	3.2 WELCOME MESSAGE	
	3.3 PARNASSUS LANDING PAGE	
4	USER MANAGEMENT	18
	ADMIN4.1 ADD NEW USER	18
	4.1.1 Enter Key User Data	
	4.1.2 Set User Role	
	4.1.3 Confirmation of User Account Creation	
	4.2 EDIT / MAINTAIN CURRENT USERS	
	4.3 DISABLING USERS	
	4.4 DELETING USERS	
5	OVERVIEW OF MAIN MENU	
	5.1 MENU OPTIONS AVAILABLE	25
6	CENTRE MAINTENANCE	26
	6.1 Centres	
	6.1.1 Centre - General	
	6.1.2 Centre & Site Search & Listing Page	
	6.1.3 Add Centre	
	6.2 CENTRE DETAILS	
	<ul> <li>6.2.1 Centre Home (View Centre)</li> <li>6.2.2 Centre Actions - Edit Centre</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>6.2.2 Centre Actions - Edit Centre</li> <li>6.2.3 Centre Actions - Delete Centre</li> </ul>	
	6.2.4 Centre Actions - Change Centre Status	
	6.2.5 Centre Actions – Change Fee Percentages	
	6.2.6 Centre Actions – Add Site	
	6.3 CENTRE CONTACTS	
	6.4 CENTRE VENUES	
	6.5 CENTRE NOTES	
	6.6 SITES 6.6.1 Site – General	
	6.6.2 Search for Site	
	6.6.3 Add Site	
	6.7 SITE DETAILS	
	6.7.1 Site Home (View Site)	
	6.7.1.1 Mandatory Purchase Order	
	6.7.2 Site Actions - Edit Site	
	<ul> <li>6.7.3 Site actions - Delete Site</li> <li>6.7.4 Site Actions – Assign Qualifications</li> </ul>	
	6.7.4 Site Actions – Assign Qualifications 6.7.5 Site Actions – Edit Site Qualification(s)	
	6.7.6 Site Actions – Assign Qualification Set	
	6.7.7 Site Actions – Edit Site Qualification Set	

# Gordon Associates

	6.7.9	Site Actions – Change Site Status	51
		To change the Site Status open the Site Home screen for the Site you want to change the	
	Status for	c. See section Search for Site on finding a Site as needed.	51
	6.7.11	Site Contacts	
	6.7.12	Site Qualifications	
	6.7.13	Site $\widetilde{Q}$ ualificationSets	53
	6.8 SITE	NOTES	
	6.9 Pro	cess Audit	55
-			
7	VENUE	5	57
	7.1 VEN	ues - General	57
	7.1.1	Add Venue	57
8	IFADNI	ERS MAINTENANCE	58
0			
		RCH FOR LEARNERS	
	8.1.1	Using Wildcards (* or %) by example	
	8.1.2	Sorting search results by column heading	
	8.1.3	Advanced Search for Learners	
	8.1.4	Simple search Learners	
	8.1.5	Advanced search Learners	
	8.1.6	Sorting search results by column heading	
		DING, EDITING AND DELETING LEARNERS	
	8.2.1	Adding Learners	
	8.2.1.1 8.2.1.2	Access	
	8.2.1.2	Learner Events	
	8.2.1.4	Partner Learner Identifiers	
	8.2.1.5	Learner Images	
	8.2.1.6	-	68
	8.2.2	Editing Existing Learners	69
	8.2.3	Merge Learner	71
	8.2.4	Deleting Learners	
	8.3 MAI	NAGE LEARNER REGISTRATIONS	
	8.3.1	Add Registration	
	8.3.2	Edit Qualification Registration	
	8.3.3	Edit Qualification Registration - Units	
	8.3.4	Add Other Units Constraint Registration	
	8.3.5	Unit Registration Details – Non Credit Based	78
	8.3.6	Unit Registration Details – Credit Based	
	8.3.7	Alternative Achievement	
	8.3.8	Edit Qualification Registration - Pathway	
	8.3.9	Edit Standalone Qualification Registration - Pathway	
	8.3.10	Transfer Registration	
	8.3.11	Move Registration	
	8.3.12 8.4 VIEV	Grade Calculation	
		V LEARNERS CERTIFICATES	
	8.4.1 8.4.2	Edit Certificate	
	8.4.2 8.4.3	Duplicate / Reprint / Replacement Certificate Return a Certificate	
		·	
	8.5 REG 8.5.1	ISTRATIONS UPLOAD (BULK ADD LEARNERS) Existing File Upload	
	8. <i>5</i> . <i>1</i> 8. <i>5</i> . <i>2</i>	Create Upload File	
	8. <i>5.2</i> 8.5.3	Import File Definitions	
	8. <i>5</i> . <i>4</i>	Import File Definitions	
		Der File Definition example	
	8.6.1	Edit Row	
		Eati Row il Example	
	8.6.2	Import File Details Error List	
	8.6.3	Duplicate Detection	
	8.6. <i>3</i> 8.6.4	Learner Search	
	0.0.7	200.00. 200.00	

	8.6.1	Existing Learner Updates	104
	8.6.2	NI Number	105
	8.6.3	Photo and Signature	106
	8.6.4	Delete Import File Details	107
	8.6.5	Add New Row	
	8.7 IMP	ORT FILE DETAILS – REVALIDATE AND IMPORT	.108
	8.8 REG	ISTERING ON QUALIFICATION SETS	
	8.8.1	To Register a Learner on a Qualification-Set	110
	8.8.2	Qualification-Set Registrations: Scenarios	.111
	8.9 ACH	IEVEMENT UPLOAD	.112
	8.9.1	Existing File Upload	.114
	8.9.2	Create Upload File	.114
	8.9.3	Import File Definitions	.115
	8.9.4	Import File Definition example	115
	8.9.5	Import File Details	
	8.9.6	Assign EV To Grade Import File	
	8.9.6.1	Automatic Assignment	
	8.9.6.2	Manual Assignment	
	8.9.7	External Verifier Approval	
	8.9.8	Achievement Batch Summary Report	
	8.9.9	Certificate Request Validator	
	-	CK GRADE ENTRY	
	8.10.1	Quick Grade Entry – Search	
	8.10.2	Quick Grade Entry – Select Learners	
	8.10.3	Quick Grade Entry – Enter Grades	
	8.10.4	Quick Grade Entry – Centres	
	-	CK GRADE ENTRY – CREATING IMPORT FILES	
	8.11.1	Quick Grade Entry – The "One Fell Swoop Function!"	
	8.11.2	Quick Grade Entry – Adding specific individual unit(s) / grade(s)	
		ISTRATION CARD BATCHES	
	8.12.1	Create Batch	
	8.12.2	View Registration Card Batch	128
	8.13 EVE	NT REGISTRATIONS	
	8.13.1	Event Registration Details	
	8.13.2	Associated Event Info Details	
	8.14 PEN	DING ALTERNATIVE ACHIEVEMENT	.130
9	OUALI	FICATION MAINTENANCE	130
1	-		
		RVIEW OF QUALIFICATIONS IN PARNASSUS	
	-	LIFICATIONS LISTING PAGE	
	9.2.1	Qualification Search	
	9.3 Add	A NEW QUALIFICATION	
	9.3.1	Qualification Details	
	9.3.2	Regulatory Information tab	
	9.3.3	Registration Details tab	
	9.3.4	Achievement Details tab	
	9.3.5	Integration Details tab	
	9.3.6	Qualification Sets tab	.140
	9.3.7	Custom tab	141
	<i>9.3.</i> 8	Notes tab	141
	9.3.9	Credit Based	141
	9.3.10	Entry Requirements	
		of 0	
	Severity of	of 1	.143
	Severity of	of 2	143
	9.3.11	Our Registration End/Our Certification End	143
	9.4 Del	ETING A QUALIFICATION	.145
	9.5 EDI	FING A QUALIFICATION	.145
		Y A QUALIFICATION	
	9.7 MAI	NAGING UNITS	.146

	Unit Groups	146
9.7.2	2 Assigning existing units	148
9.7.3	Adding a New Unit	148
9.7.4	0 -	
9.8	MANAGING RULES OF COMBINATION	150
9.8.1	Adding a Pathway	150
9.8.2	2 Editing a Pathway	151
9.8.3	B Deleting a Pathway	153
9.8.4		
9.8.5		
9.8.6		
9.8.7	0	
	MANAGING QUALIFICATION GRADES	
	UNDERSTANDING QUALIFICATION GRADE CALCULATION	
9.10		
9.10.		
9.10.		
9.10.		
	SCOTTISH QUALIFICATIONS IN PARNASSUS	
9.11.	z j i i j	
9.11.		
	SQA STATUTORY REPORTING AVAILABLE IN PARNASSUS	
	SQA STATUTORY REPORTING - INFORMATION PROVIDED BY SQA	
9.13		
9.13	$=$ $ \cdot$ $\cdot$ $\cdot$ $\cdot$ $\cdot$ $\cdot$ $\cdot$ $\cdot$ $\cdot$ $\cdot$	
9.13		
9.13. 9.13.	z j l	
	.5 SQA Contact	
9.14 9.14		
10 UI		
	NIT MAINTENANCE	172
	UNITS LISTING PAGE	
10.1 <i>10.1</i>	UNITS LISTING PAGE	
10.1 <i>10.1</i>	UNITS LISTING PAGE <i>1 Unit Search</i> Adding a New Unit	172 <i>172</i> 174
10.1 <i>10.1</i> 10.2	UNITS LISTING PAGE 1 Unit Search Adding a New Unit 1 Regulatory Details Tab	
10.1 10.1 10.2 10.2	UNITS LISTING PAGE         1       Unit Search         ADDING A NEW UNIT         1       Regulatory Details Tab         2       Registration Details Tab	
10.1 10.2 10.2 10.2 10.2	UNITS LISTING PAGE         1       Unit Search         ADDING A NEW UNIT         1       Regulatory Details Tab         2       Registration Details Tab	
10.1 10.2 10.2 10.2 10.2 10.2	UNITS LISTING PAGE	
10.1 10.2 10.2 10.2 10.2 10.2	UNITS LISTING PAGE	
10.1 10.2 10.2 10.2 10.2 10.2 10.3 10.4	UNITS LISTING PAGE	
10.1 10.2 10.2 10.2 10.2 10.3 10.4 10.4	UNITS LISTING PAGE	
10.1 10.2 10.2 10.2 10.2 10.3 10.4 10.4	UNITS LISTING PAGE	172 172 174 175 176 176 176 178 178 180 181 181 181 181
10.1 10.2 10.2 10.2 10.3 10.4 10.4 10.4	UNITS LISTING PAGE	172 172 174 175 176 176 176 178 178 180 181 181 181 182 184
10.1 10.2 10.2 10.2 10.2 10.3 10.4 10.4 10.4 10.4 10.4 10.4 10.4	UNITS LISTING PAGE	172 172 174 175 176 176 178 178 178 180 181 181 181 182 184 184
10.1 10.2 10.2 10.2 10.2 10.3 10.4 10.4 10.4 10.4 10.4 10.4 10.4 10.4	UNITS LISTING PAGE	172 172 174 175 176 176 178 178 178 180 181 181 181 182 184 184 184
10.1 10.1 10.2 10.2 10.2 10.3 10.4 10.4 10.4 10.4 10.4 10.4 10.4 10.4	UNITS LISTING PAGE	172 172 174 175 176 176 176 178 178 180 181 181 181 182 184 184 184 186 187
10.1 10.1 10.2 10.2 10.2 10.3 10.4 10.4 10.4 10.4 10.4 10.4 10.4 10.4	UNITS LISTING PAGE	172 172 174 175 176 176 176 178 178 180 181 181 181 182 184 184 184 184 187 187
10.1 10.1 10.2 10.2 10.2 10.3 10.4 10.4 10.4 10.4 10.4 10.4 10.4 10.4	UNITS LISTING PAGE	172 172 174 175 176 176 176 178 178 180 181 181 181 182 184 184 184 184 187 187
$\begin{array}{c} 10.1 \\ 10.1 \\ 10.2 \\ 10.2 \\ 10.2 \\ 10.2 \\ 10.3 \\ 10.4 \\ 10$	UNITS LISTING PAGE	172 172 174 175 176 176 178 178 178 180 181 181 181 182 184 184 184 184 187 187 187
10.1 10.1 10.2 10.2 10.2 10.3 10.4 10.4 10.4 10.4 10.4 10.4 10.4 10.4	UNITS LISTING PAGE	172 172 174 175 176 176 176 176 178 180 181 181 181 182 184 184 184 184 185 187 188 189
10.1 10.1 10.2 10.2 10.2 10.3 10.4	UNITS LISTING PAGE	172 172 174 175 176 176 176 178 180 181 181 181 182 184 184 184 184 184 185 187 188 188 189
10.1 10.1 10.2 10.2 10.2 10.2 10.3 10.4 10.4 10.4 10.4 10.4 10.4 10.4 10.4	UNITS LISTING PAGE	172 172 174 175 176 176 176 178 180 181 181 181 182 184 184 184 184 184 185 187 187 188 189 190
10.1 10.1 10.2 10.2 10.2 10.2 10.3 10.4 10.4 10.4 10.4 10.4 10.4 10.4 10.4	UNITS LISTING PAGE	172 172 174 175 176 176 176 178 180 181 181 181 182 184 184 184 187 187 187 188 189 190 191
10.1 10.1 10.2 10.2 10.2 10.2 10.3 10.4 10.4 10.4 10.4 10.4 10.4 10.4 10.4	UNITS LISTING PAGE         1       Unit Search         ADDING A NEW UNIT         1       Regulatory Details Tab         2       Registration Details Tab         2       Registration Details Tab         2       Registration Details Tab         1       Achievement Details Tab         2       Registration Details Tab         1       Achievement Details Tab         DELETING A UNIT       EDITING A UNIT         EDITING A UNIT       EDITING Tab         1       Grading Tab         2       Integration Tab         3       Dependent Items Tab         5       Editing Elements         6       Equivalent Unit Tab         7       Planned Exemptions         8       Unit Outcomes         9       Custom Tab         10       Notes Tab         ERTIFICATION         1       BATCH LISTING PAGE         CREATING A NEW BATCH         1       Qualification and Unit Selection         2       Learner Selection	172 172 174 175 176 176 176 178 180 181 181 181 182 184 184 184 185 187 187 187 187 189 190 191 195
10.1 10.1 10.2 10.2 10.2 10.2 10.3 10.4 11.2	UNITS LISTING PAGE	172 172 174 175 176 176 176 178 180 181 181 181 182 184 184 184 185 187 187 187 187 187 189 190 191 195 197
10.1 10.1 10.2 10.2 10.2 10.2 10.3 10.4 11.2	UNITS LISTING PAGE	172 172 174 175 176 176 176 178 180 181 181 181 182 184 184 184 185 187 187 187 187 187 187 189 190 191 195 197
10.1 10.1 10.2 10.2 10.2 10.2 10.3 10.4 11.2 11.2 11.2 11.2 11.1 11.2	UNITS LISTING PAGE	172 172 174 175 176 176 176 178 180 181 181 181 182 184 184 184 185 187 187 187 187 187 187 189 190 191 195 197 197

	11.2.2.5 Filter Learners by Registration Group Code	
	11.2.2.6 Filter Learners by Learner Number	
	11.2.2.7 11.2.3 Batch Summary	
	11.2.3 Durch Summary.	
11.		
11.		
11.		
11. 11.		
12	REPORTING	
13	CONTACTS	
13.	.1 Contacts - General	206
13.		
13.		
	13.3.1 Contact Actions - Add New Address	
	13.3.2 Contact Actions - Add Job Role	
	13.3.3 Contact Actions – Delete Contact	
14	FACILITATORS	
14.	.1 FACILITATORS LIST	210
14.		
	14.2.1 Facilitator Status	
	14.2.2 Details Tab	
-	14.2.3 Facilitator Qualifications Tab	
	14.2.4 Notes Tab	
15	EV MANAGEMENT	
15.	.1 EV MANAGER	
	15.1.1 Viewing, adding and editing EV Links to sites	
	15.1.2 Viewing, adding and editing EV Links to qualifications	
	15.1.3 Bulk Import of EV associations	
16	EVENTS	
16.	.1 Events List	
16.	5.2 ADD NEW EVENT DETAILS	
-	16.2.1 Add Facilitators Tab	
	16.2.2 Units Tab	
	16.2.3 Learners Tab	
	16.2.4 Notes Tab	
17	PLR LINK – ACHIEVEMENT UPLOAD AND ULN VERIFICATIO	ON222
17.	1.1 INTRODUCTION	
17.	2. PARNASSUS / PLR LINK OVERVIEW	
	17.2.1 ULN Verification	
	<ul><li>17.2.1.1 ULN Format Check</li><li>17.2.1.2 ULN verification against the PLR</li></ul>	
	17.2.1.2 ULN vernication against the PLK	
	17.2.3 Viewing Achievement Data submitted to the PLR	
17.		
-	17.3.1 ULN Verification	
	17.3.1.1 Automatic 17.3.1.2 Manual	
	17.3.1.2 Manual	
	17.3.1.4 General	
	17.3.1.5 Reports	
	17.3.2 Achievement Upload 17.3.2.1 Automatic	
	17.5.2.1 Automatic	

Suite G1, Montpellier House, Montpellier Drive, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire GL50 1TY

01242 529820

. 229 .230 .231 .232 .233 .233 .234 .237 .237
.231 .232 .233 .233 .234 .237 .237
.232 .233 .233 .234 .237 .237
.232 .233 .233 .234 .237 .237
.233 .234 .237 .237
.234 .237 .237
.237 .237
.237
.237
. 237
.238
.239
.240
.240
. 241
.241
.243
.244
.244
.245
.245
.246
.247
.248
.249
.250
.250

### 1 Parnassus v5.3

For a list of new features and improvements please see the release notes for the version which are available to download on our website.

http://www.parnassusonline.com/release-notes/

1.1 Overview

For version 5.2 and onwards the User Guide and other helpful documents are now accessed by clicking on the help icon in the righthand corner of the top menu:

0

When you are logged into Parnassus this action will open a new browser window which takes the user to the Parnassus documents page of the Parnassus Online website:

PARNASSUS	PROCESS	FEATURES	DOWNLOADS	токуо	CONTACT
Parnassus Docu	iments				
v4:12arnasons ther Guide     v5:12arnasons ther Guide     v5:12arnasons Uner Guide for Reports     v5:12arnasons Uner Guide Notes     v5:0 Informal Release Notes     v5:0 Informal Release Notes     v6:14 Release Notes     v6:14 Release Notes     v6:17 Informal Release Notes     v6:6 Pre-Release Notes     v6:6 Pre-Release Notes					
Site Links	Cc	ontact Us	-		

From here you can download the documents you need in PDF format and navigate them using the bookmarks:

Pamassus User Guide				1/2	38	0 ± 8 📭
						Bookmarks
	Pamassus v5.1 L	iser Guide.docx			Page 1 of 238	Contents
						> 1 Pamassus v5.1
	Project N	lame	Parnass	sus		> 2 Accessing Parnassus
		ct Number			> 3 Customise User Login using Cust	
	Documer	nt	User Gu	uide		> 4 User Management
						5 Overview of Main Menu
	Issue His Date		massus A	uthor	Change	
		V	/ersion			> 6 Centre Maintenance
	22/02/17	1.0	A	wril ustin- larvey	- 4.6.1 Mandatory Purchase Order details     - 4.10 Managing Venues     - 5.9.2 Setting information added regarding	7 Venues     8 Learners Maintenance
	07/06/17 1.1		A	wril ustin- larvey	Qualification Set registration Added information on EV Approval and Direct Import Mode	> 9 Qualification Maintenance
	14/08/17	5.0	v5.0 G	iordon Iarrison	User Guide Issue numbering. Major update for m-written Pamassus features, as below. New Sections: 1. Pamassus x5.0 2. User Management Update Sections: 4. Costan Pamasus. 4. Costan Pamasus. 4. Costan Pamasus. 6. Centro Management. 8. Centro Management. 8. Events M. Events	10 Unit Mantenance     110 Certification     T2 Reporting     13 Contacts     Contacts     Contacts     Contacts     Contacts     Contacts     Contacts
	08/08/18	5.1 vš	A	wril ustin- larvey	User Guide updates to sections below to incorporate changes in versions v5.0 and v5.1: 8 Learners Maintenance Added: 8.7.4 Learner search 8.7.5 Existing Learner Updates	ě

This user guide link is now configurable so you can use your own url if required. This link can also be hidden for centre users. Please contact Gordon Associates if you wish to discuss this.



### **Version 5 Overview**

Parnassus v5.0 is the start of a significant re-investment in the core product, starting with the re-write of the Centre Management screens.

The primary reason for the rewrite is to enable CRM, Workflow and Document Management functionality to be added to Parnassus in the future.

It is envisaged the CRM, Workflow and Document management functionality will give AO's the opportunity to;

- Set up Parnassus workflows that will guide Users through key AOs processes in a clear and simple manner.
- Move to paperless processes where appropriate, through Document Management
- Manage communications with Customers via CRM functionality.

Gordon Associates believe the new "look and feel" and approach in Parnassus will give AO's and their customers a much improved User Experience. We have consulted with our customers during the development of the new version, and via an "Early adopter" programme will continue to build Parnassus to meet customer's needs. We encourage you to provide as much feedback as you can, so we can ensure the improvements deliver true business benefits to you and your customers.

For product information please visit <u>www.parnassusonline.com</u>

#### 1.2 System Overview – What's New?

On the login screen we now have added the option to allow certificates to be checked.

Username	
Password	
Remember Username	
Forgot Password?	Log in
Validate a Certificate	

The certificate date entered is checked to find a match against the snapshotted Certificate Achieved, Last Assessment Passed On, Certificate Created, or Date Printed dates.

Learner Certificate Validator	
Please complete all fields *	
First Name*	
Last Name*	
Date of Birth*	
Certificate Number*	
Certificate Date*	
	APTCHA
Validate	

Valid certificate details shows the message VALID and the Qualification title:

#### Certificate Status: VALID

Qualification Title: Testing Qualification 1: NQF - (1 pathway, 2 groups, Pass/Fail - Generated by 'auto' testing scripts)

Invalid certificate details entered show message INVALID:

Certificate Status: INVALID - a certificate matching the criteria could not be found

### Gordon Associates

Suite G1, Montpellier House, Montpellier Drive, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire GL50 1TY

01242 529820

The feature is turned off by default, please contact GA is you would like this feature enabled. The inclusion of Captcha is also possible if required. NB This feature doesn't work with certificates produced via Advanced Secure

### 1.3 What will change going forward?

The next planned change in Parnassus is the addition of new features in the Workflow and Document Management functionality to the Centre area.

## Gordon Associates

### 2 Accessing Parnassus

Parnassus is a web based application and can be accessed via an internet browser. Navigate the applications URL and you will be presented with the login page.

2.1 Logging into Parnassus

Once you have navigated to the Parnassus system you will be required to log into the system using your User Name and Password.

د الله http://parnassus/Pegasus/Account/FormsLogin الله الله الله الله الله الله الله الل	р - С 📔 Ра	arnassus	× 📑 😫	+•	· □ × ☆☆©♡
<u>This is the r</u>	nessage that is displayed o	on the Parnassus Lo	ogin page.		
Put messages her	e with general information	here that is applicat	ble for all Users.		
As the User has	n't logged in at this point, th	ne message can't be	User specific!		
lf you use HTML yo	u can format the text in diff	ferent ways to make	e it easier to read.		
	For example, <i>italic</i> or <u>unc</u>	<u>derlined</u> or <b>bold</b>			
	<u>And line break</u>	<u>rs too!!</u>			
Pa • Re • Fo	ername 33 ssword member Username rgot Password? 50 beta 0 Gordon Associates 200	Log in			

Figure 2-1 : Login page

- Enter your User Name and Password into the fields and click the 'Log In' button to login.
- Username and Password are case sensitive.
- The login page may have a Welcome Message on it. Also, when you login you will see a post login message, if one has been setup, and you will be directed to the landing page that has been configured for you.
- Set up of the Login message, post login message and landing page is detailed in the following section.

#### 2.2 Forgotten Password

In the event you have forgotten your password click on the 'Forgot Password?' link at the bottom of page this will take you to the following page.

			••		
E http://parnassus/Pegasus/Account/ForgotPassword	P → C 📙 Parnassus	× 📑 🔁			습 ☆ 🍄 🙂
	Forgot Password				
	Enter your username and click submit. We'll then				
	email you a new password.				
	Username				
	Back to Login Page Submit				
	Subline				
Vor	sion 5.0 beta © Gordon Associates 2002-2017. Powered By Parna:	21122		_	
Vei	sion 5.0 beta e Gordon Associates 2002-2017. Powered by <u>rama</u>	3303			

Figure 2-2 : Forgotten password page

- Enter your Username in the textbox and click Submit.
- This will reset your password
- If Parnassus is configured to send an email, the email containing your new password will be sent to the email address which was provided when the login credentials were created.

This link can now be hidden if required please contact Gordon Associates to arrange this.

### 3 Customise User Login using Customer Setting Manager

If you login to Parnassus as an Administrator user, you will be able to set up the system Pre-Login Message, Welcome Message and Parnassus Landing Page.

This is done via to the 'Customer Setting Manager' option, as shown in the screen shot below.

	Centres	Learners	Qualifications	Qualification Sets	Units	Certificates	Reporting	Facilitators	Events	Contacts	Admin
Admin											
User Manager Customer Setting Manage Manage Lookup Data Countries & Regions Country Groups	ger										

You are then presented with the screen below, where you can configure settings for;

Login Message

- a message on the screen where Username and Password are entered.

- Welcome Message
   a message specific to User Role displayed when the User logs in
- Parnassus Landing Page.
   a User Role specific landing page, the initial page the User sees following login.

Each of these is described in more detail below.

Centres	Learners	Qualifications	Qualification Sets	Units	Certificates	Reporting	Facilitators	Events	Contacts	Admin
Customer Settings										
Setting Login Massage Welcome Message Parnassus Landing Page	login scr Role Al Value Savo D	for this setting the set of the s	we your changes before the we your changes before the that is displayed or eneral information her i in at this point, th format the text in dir c/i> or <u>underlined too!!/u&gt;/p;</u>	nging role or s n the Parna re that is ne message fferent way c/u> or <b></b>	setting ssus Login applicable can't be User 's to make it					
	Priority 1					_				

## Gordon Associates

### 3.1 Login Message

The Login Message displays on the screen where Username and Password are entered. Configure the message via Customer Setting Manager using the Login Message setting. The message can be in plain text or for more sophisticated messages, including bold, italics, different sizes, images, hyperlinks, you can use HTML.

< 🗇 🔃 http://	oarnassus/Pegasi	ıs/Menu/Open?l	MenuId=02c70107-dfa	a1-e611-8a26-00155d0372	.01 <b>,0</b>	🝷 🖒 🙍 Parna	issus :: Awarding	Body Ma 📄 Par	massus	×	<b>.</b> e	
			Qualifications		Units C	Certificates	Reporting		Events	Contacts	GA Admin	Admin
Customer Setting	s											
Setting Login.Message		Setting Des										
Welcome Message Parnassus Landing P	age	login scr	for this setting	will appear above the	username on t	he parnassus						
		Role All Value		v								
		DOCTYPE</td <td></td> <td>ave your changes before cha</td> <td>anging role or settin</td> <td>ng</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		ave your changes before cha	anging role or settin	ng	1					
		<html> <body></body></html>				^						
				e that is displayed or								
		Put me for all U	ssages here with g sers.	eneral information her	re that is app.	licable						
			User hasn't logge	d in at this point, th	he message can	't be User						
		If you easier to	use HTML you can read.	format the text in dif	fferent ways to	o make it						
		> For e	xample, <i>italic</i>	or <u>underlined</u>	or <b>bold</b>							
		<i><u>  </u></i>	And line breaks	too!! <td>&gt;</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	>							
						~						
		Priority 1					-					
				Version 5.0	beta © Gordon As	ssociates 2002-2	017. Powered By	Parnassus				
C () [] Lu-	//parpaceus /0	egasus/A	unt/FormsLogin		<u>ا</u> ۵ - ۹	Pamaceur		× 📑 🔁			- c	ı × ☆⊕©
nutp	, , <sub>E</sub> arriusods/P	AUCOU	.,. omacogin			assus					ŰŰ	~~ ~~ 🤝
				the message that								
				es here with genera								
				er hasn't logged in a ML you can format								
			you use HII		le, <i>italic</i> or <u>u</u>			could to re	and a			
					And line brea							
				-								
				Username								
				Password								
				Remember Use	rname							
				Forgot Passwor	d2							
				Forgot Passwor	ur		Log in					
				ersion 5.0 beta © Gordo	on Associates P	002-2017 Per	vered <u>By Parro</u>	issus				
			V		an Ausociates 2	2002 2017. POV	rana					

## Gordon Associates

#### 3.2 Welcome Message

A post login User role specific Welcome Message can be set using the Custom Setting Manager, via the Welcome Message option. The message can be in plain text or for more sophisticated messages, including bold, italics, different sizes, images, hyperlinks, you can use HTML.

🗲 🛞 📗 http://parnassus/Pegasu	us/Menu/Open?l 🔎 👻 📄 Parn	assus ×	· 영							• _
Centres	Learners Qualification	s Qualification Sets	Units	Certificates	Reporting	Facilitators	Events	Contacts	GA Admin	Admin
Customer Settings										
Setting Login Message Welcome Message Pernassus Landing Page	Setting Description       Any text entered here will a velcame pop-up when loc       Role     All       Value     Dotata       Soro (TE http://top     Dotata       (http://top     Cp        (chil)     Coorter http://top       (chil)     Coorter http://top       (chil)     Cp        (chil)     Chil)       (chil)     Chil)	<pre>gging into the system.</pre>	nging role or s ers. <td>isoting</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	isoting						

- A single post login message can be set for All roles, or if you prefer a message per User role.
- When Users are in multiple User roles a single post login message is displayed. The
  message displayed is the message for the role with the highest priority.
  Example; User in Admin and User roles. Admin Priority 1, User Priority as 2, the
  Admin message is displayed.

¢e	) [ http:/	/ <b>parnassus</b> /Pegasus/	Menu/OpenFi 🔎 🕶	🖒 📄 Parnassus		× 📑 🔁							* _	- □ × 슈☆©♡
	~~		Learners Ou	ualifications	Oualification Se	ets Units	Certificates	Reporting	Facilitators	Events	Contacts	<u>GA A</u> dmin		Log Out ga
Qualifi	cations		Welcon	ne!								×		^
Add Ne	w Copy	Qualification	Welcome to	Parnassus								- 1		
			This is an ex	kample Welcom	e message for	All Users.								
			The messag	e can be set for	All users or spe	cific user role	s.					- 84		
		QN	The messag	e is set via Custo	om Setting Man	ager using th	e Welcome Mess	age Setting.				- 84	Standalo	ne
0	×											_		
0	×					_				_	_	_		
0	×		CT2	1	None	Centre Test	2					Approved		
0	×		СТ	1	None	Centre Test	Qual					Approved		

## Gordon Associates

### 3.3 Parnassus Landing Page

The initial page a User sees can be set via the Parnassus Landing Page option in the Custom Setting Manager.

Customer Settings Setting Login Nessage Melcome Nessage Thermassus Landing Proge in	cations Qualification Sets		Certificates	Reporting	Facilitators	Events	Contacts	GA Admin	Admin
Setting Description Login Message This is the initial PermessionLanding Peage in		to once they !	have logged						
Login.Message Setting Description Welcome Message This is the initial Parnussus.Landing Page In		to once they	have logged						
Role Adrin Value Socio Remember lo -/restricted/learners/list	save your changes before changing role learners.aspx	orsetting	*						

- The lading page can be set for All roles, or if you prefer per User role.
- When Users are in multiple User roles, use the Priority setting to determine which landing page is displayed. The landing page for the role with the highest priority is used.

Example; User in Admin and User roles. Admin Priority 1, User Priority as 2, the Admin landing page is displayed.

)(© 🗲 //	A .	asus/Menu/OpenFi 🔎 🗸 🖒 🔃 Parnassu: Learners Qualifications		Certificates Reporting	Facilitators Events	Contacte Admin
///	Centres	Learners Qualifications	Qualification Sets Units	Certificates Reporting	Facilitators Events	Contacts Admin
Learners						
Add New	Registration Upload	Achievement Upload Quick Orade Entry See Cen Site	rch		evennents	
•	Number	First Name	Last Name	Gender	DOB	Created
о ж о ж	134396	Matt aa test	matt aa test glos	Male	01/01/1991	23/08/2017 10:10:32 15/08/2017 09:18:36
0 x	134394	wheres	mapathway	Female	21/06/1988	31/07/2017 09:59:22
<b>D</b> x	134393	Early	Assess	Male	23/04/1988	27/07/2017 11:55:32
D #	134392	regdate	quickgrade	Male	22/05/1988	27/07/2017 11:14:27
D #	134391	Mitchell	Rood	Female	01/01/1980	20/07/2017 16:58:07
D #	134390	Roger	Cartwright	Male	05/05/1977	20/07/2017 12:38:32
> ×	134389	Katy	Clever	Female	05/05/1977	20/07/2017 12:38:32
D #	134388	Ron	Dadoo	Malo	07/09/1980	20/07/2017 12:17:59
> ×	134387	May	Spring	Female	04/08/1980	20/07/2017 12:17:59
			1	2 3 4 5 6		

• If no landing page is set up the default is the List Centres page.

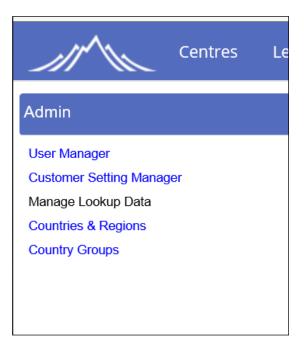
# Gordon Associates

Suite G1, Montpellier House, Montpellier Drive, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire GL50 1TY

...

### 4 User Management

Only Admin Users have access to the User Manager, the User Manager is accessed via the Admin Menu.



#### admin4.1 Add New User

Click "User Manager" on the screen above, to open the initial screen below which shows a list of Parnassus users.

The Add User button opens the series of screens as below to set up Parnassus users.

User	Manager		
Add U	Iser		
TestUs	ser01 Search		
	Username	Email	Last Login Date
0	TestUser01	gordon@gordonassociates.co.uk	01/09/2017 11:46:54

## Gordon Associates

### 4.1.1 Enter Key User Data

User Manager		
Add User		
User Name		
E-mail:		
Password (Optional)		
Associated Centre	None	$\checkmark$
	Create User	Cancel

- Users fall broadly into two categories; AO users and Centre users.
- Associated Centre should only be filled in for Centre Users.
- Choose the Centre that the Centre User works at. The Centre User will only see data related to the centre they are associated with.

#### 4.1.2 Set User Role

- Parnassus has "out of the box" User roles, these are summarised in the table on the following page.
- The standard roles are generally customised for each customer when Parnassus is set up for them.
- The screen below is used to set the Role for the User. At least one user role must be ticked. Multiple user roles can be ticked.

User Manager
Admin Centres EV Examiner Learner_Grades Roles Learner_Registration ReportUser Supervisor Teacher Users Users RO
Finish Cancel

• Key Point - Centre Users must ALWAYS have the Centres role ticked.

Out of the box Parnassus Roles

User Role	Functionality	Comments
Admin	1: Can Delete Learner	1: Data is never deleted but
	2: Can Add Qualifications\Units	marked as deleted.
	3: Can Delete Qualification\Units	
	4: Can Delete Qualification	
	Registrations	
	5: Can edit Registration Date	
	6: Can manage users	
Centres	1: Can See List of Sites	Can see Centre reports:
	2: Can See List of Qualifications	Centre registrations
	Offered	Learner Achievements
	3: List of Learners registered with	Re-Enrolment Report
	all Centre Sites	
	4: View Registrations	
	5: Can Bulk Add Learners (file	
	import and edit\add)	
	6: Can Quick Grade Entry	
	7: Can Bulk Add Grades (file	
	import and edit\add)	
	8: Can Create Import Batch from	
	Quick Grade Entry (so they have a	
	batch\file reference)	
EV	View/Approve Achievement Files	Can see EV Reports:
	Request Qualification Certificates	EV Learner registrations
		EV Learner Registrations Units
		only
Supervisor	1: Can Delete Learner	1: Data is never deleted but
Capervicer	2: Can Add Qualifications\Units	marked as deleted.
	3: Can Delete Qualification\Units	
	4: Can Delete Qualification	
	Registrations	
	5: Čan edit Registration Date	
	6: No access to User Manager	
Users	1: Can undertake all Learner setup	1: Cannot be in this Role and in
	functionality	Users RO
	2: Can undertake all Learner	
	Qualification Registration	
	functionality	
	3: Can undertake all Certification	
	functionality	
	4: Cannot undertake any	
	Qualification \ Unit setup	
	functionality	
	5: Cannot delete any Data	
	L G: No occor to Lloor Monogor	
	6: No access to User Manager	
Users RO	1: Can see all aspects of data but	1: Cannot be in this Role and in
Users RO	1: Can see all aspects of data but cannot undertake any action within	1: Cannot be in this Role and in Users
Users RO	1: Can see all aspects of data but cannot undertake any action within the system. i.e. register a Learner,	
Users RO	1: Can see all aspects of data but cannot undertake any action within the system. i.e. register a Learner, Create a Certificate.	
Users RO	1: Can see all aspects of data but cannot undertake any action within the system. i.e. register a Learner,	

# Gordon Associates

### 4.1.3 Confirmation of User Account Creation

User Manager				
	Complete been successfully created.			
Username: Password: Conti	TestUser03 TestUser03			

Clciking continue takes you back to the screen that lists all the Users.

#### 4.2 Edit / Maintain Current Users

User Ma	anager		
Add User			
TestUser0	01 Search		
U	Jsername	Email	Last Login Date
🜔 Те	estUser01	gordon@gordonassociates.co.uk	01/09/2017 11:46:54
TestUser0 U	D1 Search Jsername		

Once Users are created you can maintain their details by clicking the icon at the left on the row, which opens the User Manager screen, as below.

### 4.3 Disabling Users

You can disable a user record which means the user can no longer login to Parnassus. The user details will still be present but access to Parnassus will be removed for that user. The user can be 'enabled' again if required.

<i>_</i> ///^	Workflows	Centres	Venues	Learner	s Qualification <del>-</del>	Cer
User N	lanager					
User Name:	24473		Creation:	:	22/10/2015	]
Locked Out:	No		Last Activity		09/03/2018	
Enabled:	Yes		Last Login:		22/10/2015	]
Online	False					
Comment:						
Roles:	Admin BypassCourseValidation CentreServiceLayer EV ExamsPowerUser ExamsUser Finance ISTOUser QAPowerUser QAUser Supervisor Teacher Users	1	Associated Con Associated Cen		None IGTest One	]
Edit User	Close Reset Passwo	rd Del	ete Disable	User		

#### 4.4 Deleting Users

To delete Use the delete button on the User manager screen, as below

User Ma	anager					
User Name:			AvrilAdmin	Creation:	05/02/2019	
Locked Out:			No	Last Activity	04/03/2019	]
Online			False	Last Login:	04/03/2019	
Comment:						
Roles:			Admin BypassCourseValida Centres EV Examiner ExamsPowerUser Kinance ISTDUser QAPowerUser QAUser Supervisor Teacher Users		None	
Edit User	Close	Reset Password	Delete			

This hard deletes the User record from the database so details of the user email address and any comments in the user record will be lost.

The username and modified date in the audit screens and also against the registration and grade files and certificate batches will still be present.

Note: You cannot delete an EV user where they have existing Site or Qualification associations those will need to be removed first using the EV Manager (see section 15).

## Gordon Associates

Suite G1, Montpellier House, Montpellier Drive, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire GL50 1TY

01242 529820

### 5 Overview of Main Menu

Once you have successfully logged into the system you will be presented with the following page, this allows access to the various areas of the Parnassus application.

¢e	D	http:// <b>parnassus</b> /Pega	isus/Menu/Open?Men	nuld=79b98ddb-bba	1-e611-8a26-00155d03720	1 D-0	Parnassus	× 📑 🔁		• –	口 × 价公签 3
_]]	//^	Centres		Qualifications	Qualification Sets	Units Certificat	tes Reporting	Facilitators Ever	nts Contacts GA Admin	Admin	Log Out ga
Learn	ers										
Add N	lew	Registration Upload	Achievement Upload	Quick Grade Entry	Request Full Certificates	Registration Card Bate	ches Pending Alt Achi	ievements			
				Sean Centr Site	·		Number	v V V			
		Number	First Nan	ne	Last Name		Gender	DOB	Created		
0	×	134396	Matt aa test	it	matt aa test		Male	01/01/1991	23/08/2017 10:10:32		
٥	×	134395	acron		glos		Male	15/10/1979	15/08/2017 09:18:36		
0	×	134394	wheres		mapathway		Female	21/06/1988	31/07/2017 09:59:22		
Ø	×	134393	Early		Assess		Male	23/04/1988	27/07/2017 11:55:32		
0	×	134392	regdate		quickgrade		Male	22/05/1988	27/07/2017 11:14:27		
0	×	134391	Mitchell		Rood		Female	01/01/1980	20/07/2017 16:58:07		
0	×	134390	Roger		Cartwright		Male	05/05/1977	20/07/2017 12:38:32		
0	×	134389	Katy		Clever		Female	05/05/1977	20/07/2017 12:38:32		
Ø	×	134388	Ron		Dadoo		Male	07/09/1980	20/07/2017 12:17:59		
٥	×	134387	May		Spring		Female	04/08/1980	20/07/2017 12:17:59		
						1 2 3 4	1 5 6				
http://p	parna:	ssus/			Version 5.0 bet	ta © Gordon Associates :	2002-2017. Powered By	<u>Parnassus</u>			

Figure 5-1 : Initial page after logging in

**Note:** The options available can vary depending on the user role for your login, and the naming of the functionality can be altered depending on the configuration of your *Parnassus application*.

### 5.1 Menu Options Available

Centres	<ul> <li>Centre maintenance, this includes :-</li> <li>Adding, Editing and Deleting Centres</li> <li>Search for Centres</li> <li>Manage Centre Sites</li> <li>Manage Centre Contacts</li> </ul>
Learners	<ul> <li>Learner maintenance, this includes :-</li> <li>Adding, Editing and Deleting Learners</li> <li>Search for Learners</li> <li>Manage Learner Registrations</li> <li>View a Learner's Certificates</li> <li>Enter a Learner's Grades</li> <li>Reprint Certificates</li> <li>Print Duplicate Certificates</li> <li>Add notes for a learner</li> </ul>
Qualifications	<ul> <li>Qualification maintenance;</li> <li>Adding, Editing and Deleting Qualifications</li> <li>Manage Units and their Groups at a Qualification level</li> <li>Manage Pathways</li> <li>Add notes for a qualification</li> </ul>
Qualification Sets	Qualification Set maintenance, from here all functionality for the maintenance of Qualification Sets within Parnassus is carried out.
Units	From here you can manage Units at a global level without the need to go into a Qualification.
Certificates	Manage certification, including creating Batches and printing them off.
Reporting	Access Reports setup within your Parnassus application.
Facilitators	Access Facilitators setup within your Parnassus application. These may be instructors, teachers, assessors or examiners.
Events	The Events area allows you to define courses for a particular qualification, including the location/centre, course dates, facilitators etc.
Contacts	Contact maintenance

### 6 Centre Maintenance

### 6.1 Centres

### 6.1.1 Centre - General

Centres are learning providers such as Colleges. In Parnassus the Centre is treated as the administrative centre for the college. Every Centre has to have at least one Site. Sites are like a College campus. Learners are registered at Sites for the Qualifications they do, rather than Centres. Sites have addresses and are approved to deliver Qualifications.

Centres and Sites have statues that allow their use in Parnassus to be managed by the AO.

For additional guidance you can view our video:

Parnassus Quick Start Guide to adding Centres and Sites

#### 6.1.2 Centre & Site Search & Listing Page

On the Main Menu click on the Centres option, this will load the Centre Search screen, shown below;

entre Search		Hide closed centres 🖉	user Sea	Actions
		So	ort By Name - A-Z	
results found				Add Centre
Site Example Site For U	ser Guide			Your Recent Activity
te Code 277.001 mail entre Name kample Centre For User Guide	Site Status Pending Address , UNITED KINGDOM	Main Site Yes	Telephone	Centre: Example Centre For User Guide (1277) Pin Site: Example Site For User Guide (1277.001) Pin Centre: Auto Test Centre One (Generated by 'auto' testing scripts) (9990) Pin Contact: Jack Forbes (335) Pin
Centre Example Centre For	r User Guide			Site: Auto Test One Site One (Generated by 'auto' testing scripts) (9990.001) Pin
entre Code 277 mail	Centre Status Pending Address , UNITED KINGDOM	First Approved	Telephone	of one can Section (association

Clicking Search with an empty Search box returns all the Centres.

If you are looking for a particular Centre enter this in the Search box, and a filtered list will be displayed.

The Centre Search works on the following fields;

- Centre & Site Code (Exact match)
- Centre & Site Name (Searches for the entered text any win the string

## Gordon Associates

Wildcarded; Put an asterix \* at the end of the text returns text beginning with the search string.
 Example; "Centre \*" returns "Centre # 3 for User Guide"

Use Sort By and A-Z to sort the list of Centres and Sites as you need.

When you hover over the heading bar with the Centre/Site name it will change colour. Click on this to view the details of the Centre/Site.

## Gordon Associates

#### 6.1.3 Add Centre

The 'Add Centre' option is only available on the Centre Search screen, so to add a Centre you need to always go back to the initial Centre Search / Listing screen.

Clicking "Add Centre" launches the screen below.

Workflows Centres	Venues Learners Qualification - Certificates Reporting Contacts GAAdmin Admin Events -	0 🖷 4
Register New Centre		Actions
Centre Code Old Code	Centre Name * UKPRN UCN Renewal Status UKPRN UCN Renewal Status	Save Save and Add Site Cancel
Renewal Date	Default Assessment Language *     Risk Rating       ENG-English     *	Your Recent Activity     Contact: test (343) Pin     Centre: Centre With Groups (1292) Pin
Centre Status * Pending *	First Approved	Centre: Half Fish (1283) Pin Centre: Example Centre For User Guide1 (1281) Pin Centre: Example Centre 03 (1279) Pin
Groups		
Group 1	Group 2 Group 3	

Mandatory fields are marked with a red asterisk.

Field Name	Purpose	Validation
Centre Code	The system generated centre code, this	
	field is read only.	
Centre Name	The centre's name	Mandatory.
Old Code	The old code for this Centre.	
	Use this when the Centre has existed in	
	another system prior to its existence in	
	Parnassus.	
UKPRN	UK Provider Number from the Central	
	Register of Learning Providers	
	UKRLP).	
UCN	National centre number.	
Renewal Status	For information, data not used	
	anywhere else in the system.	
Renewal Date	For information, data not used	
	anywhere else in the system.	
Default Assessment	See "Assessment Language" for Sites.	Mandatory
Language	Each Site of a Centre can be set to use	Limited to drop down list
	the Assessment Language set here.	values.
Risk Rating	Record any risk rating for the Centre.	Limited to drop down list
	The list of values is configurable per	values
	AO.	
	There is a Standard Parnassus Report	
	"Centre Risk Rating".	
Centre Status	See the table below for <i>Centre Status</i>	Mandatory
	for details.	Limited to drop down list
First Approved	The data the centre was first enproved	values. When the Centre is first
First Approved	The date the centre was first approved.	
		approved you must enter an approval date.
Groups	The tick boxes to indicate the Groups	
Cioupa	the centre belongs to. This will appear if	
	you have Centre groups set up for you	
	by GA. Centre Groups are viewable in	
	the report XREP_CentreGroups	

## Gordon Associates

### Options Available from this page

Button	Purpose				
Save	<ul> <li>Save the Centre. This takes you to the Centre Home page, that displays the details for that Centre, with the option to perform the following Centre Actions;</li> <li>Edit Centre Details</li> <li>Change Centre Status</li> <li>Change Fee Percentages</li> <li>Add Site</li> <li>The following sections detailing each of these functions.</li> </ul>				
Save and Add Site	See the Add Site section for details.				
Cancel	Cancel adding the Centre, nothing Saved, and go back to the Centre search page.				

## Gordon Associates

#### 6.2 Centre Details

### 6.2.1 Centre Home (View Centre)

Centre Home displays Centre details including any Sites for the Centre. You also have the option to perform Actions on the Centre.

Workflows	Centres Venues Learn	ers Qualification <del>-</del> Co	ertificates Reporting Contacts	Admin <del>+</del> Events <del>+</del> Do	cuments	0
PUG2019 Centre01 (131 Centre Home   Contacts	0)   Venues   Centre Notes	Documents			6	Actions
						Edit Centre Details
Centre Code 1310	Centre Status	Old Code	UKPRN	First Approved 18 Sep 2019	UCN	Change Centre Status
	Approved	not supplied	not supplied		not supplied	Change Fee Percentages
Renewal Date h/a	Date Closed n/a	Renewal Status New Centre	Default Assessment Language English	Main Site Telephone not supplied		Add Site
						View Process Audit
lain Site Email lot supplied		Main Site Website not supplied			Risk Rating Not Set	Your Recent Activity
lain Site Address INITED KINGDOM						Centre: PUG2019 Centre01 (1310) Pin Centre: Auto Test Centre One (Generated by 'auto' testing scripts) (9990) Pin
iroups						Contact: Test McTest (355) Pin Site: Can See This (1302,003) Pin
roup 1	Group 2					Site: Not allowed to see (1302.002) Pin
ites						
Site Name PUG2019 Site01			Site Code 1310.001	Site Status Approved		

#### 6.2.2 Centre Actions - Edit Centre

Use the Centre and Site search screen to find the Centre whose details you want to edit, and click on the heading to open the Centre and view it via the Centre Home page, which is shown below.

Centre Home	Contacts   Venues	Centre Notes				Edit Centre Details
Centre Code	Centre Status Pending	Old Code not supplied	UKPRN not supplied	First Approved	UCN not supplied	Change Centre Status
					not supplied	Change Fee Percentages
Renewal Date 1/a	Date Closed n/a	Renewal Status New Centre	Default Assessment Language	Main Site Telephone not supplied		Add Site
			English			View Process Audit
Main Site Email not supplied		Main Site Website not supplied	Risk Rating Not Set			Your Recent Activity
Main Site Address		nocouppileu	Notbet			Site: Site UG #5 (1281.001) Pin
JNITED KINGDOM						Centre: Centre UG #4 (1280) Pin Centre: Centre #3 for User Guide (1279 Pin
Sites						Centre: Example Centre For User Guide #2 (1278) Pin
Site Name Example Site Er	or User Guide		Site Code 1277.001	Site Status Pending		Centre: Example Centre For User Guide (1277) Pin

Use the Edit Centre Details option to open the edit screen.

Once you have updated the Centre details the options on the Edit Centre screen are Save, Cancel and Delete.

## Gordon Associates

#### 6.2.3 Centre Actions - Delete Centre

Use the Centre and Site search screen to find the Centre that you want to delete. Click on the heading to open the Centre and view it via the Centre Home page. Then click on Edit Centre Details.

	For User Guide (1 ontacts   Venues					Edit Centre Details
Centre Code 1277 Renewal Date n/a	Centre Status Pending Date Closed n/a	Old Code not supplied Renewal Status New Centre	UKPRN not supplied Default Assessment Language English	First Approved n/a Main Site Telephone not supplied	UCN not supplied	Change Centre Status Change Fee Percentages Add Site View Process Audit
Main Site Email not supplied Main Site Address UNITED KINGDOM Sites		Main Site Website not supplied	Risk Rating Not Set			Your Recent Activity Site: Site UG #5(1281.001) Pin Centre: Centre UG #4(1280) Pin Centre: Centre #3 for User Guide (1279) Pin Centre: Example Centre For User Guide #2(1278) Pin
Site Name Example Site For	User Guide		Site Code 1277.001	Site Status Pending		Centre: Example Centre For User Guide (1277) Pin

### The option to Delete a Centre is on the Edit Centre Details screen.

Workflows	Centres Venues	Learners	Qualification -	Certificates	Reporting	Contacts	GA Admin	Admin	Events 👻		B)
Example Centre For User Centre Home   Contacts		25					4	Actions			
								Save			
Edit Centre								Cancel			
Centre Code	Centre Name *							Delete			
1277	Example Centre Fo	r User Guid	le					Your Recer	nt Activity		
Old Code	UKPRN		UCN		Renewal	Status		Site: Site UG	- #5 (1281.001)	Pin	
					New Ce	entre	*		tre UG #4 (1280 tre #3 for User		
Renewal Date	Default Assessment L	Language *			Risk Ratir	g		Pin			
	ENG:English			*	Please	Select	*	#2 (1278) Pi	nple Centre For n	r User Guide	
								Centre: Exar (1277) Pin	mple Centre For	r User Guide	

Parnassus will do some checks before a centre is deleted, the main checks are listed below.

Centre deletion is not allowed when;

- A Centre has any contacts against it
- A Centre has any Venue against it

## Gordon Associates

### 6.2.4 Centre Actions – Change Centre Status

Use the Centre and Site search screen to find the Centre whose Status you want to change. Click on the heading to open the Centre and view it via the Centre Home page, which is shown below.

	For User Guide (1 ontacts   Venues				4	Actions Edit Centre Details
Centre Code 1277 Renewal Date n/a Main Site Email not supplied	Centre Status Pending Date Closed n/a	Old Code not supplied Renewal Status New Centre Main Site Website not supplied	UKPRN not supplied Default Assessment Language English Risk Rating Not Set	First Approved n/a Main Site Telephone not supplied	UCN not supplied	Change Centre Status Change Fee Percentages Add Site View Process Audit Your Recent Activity
Main Site Address UNITED KINGDOM Sites						Site: Site UG #\$ (1281.001) Pin Centre: Centre UG #4 (1280) Pin Centre: Centre #3 for User Guide (1279) Pin Centre: Example Centre For User Guide #2 (1278) Pin Centre: Example Centre For User Guide
Site Name Example Site For	User Guide		Site Code 1277.001	Site Status Pending		(1277) Pin

### Then click on Change Centre Status, which will open the screen below;

	Workflows	Centres	Venues	Learners	Qualification $+$	Certificates	Reporting	Contacts	GA Admin	Admin	Events 👻	
Example Centre Centre Home				otes					4	Actions		
Update Centre Status	Status		Data Fi	st Approved		Date C	locad			Set to A		
Pending			Date Fi	scapproved		Date C	losed			Set to Re Close	ejected	
										(1277) Pin Site: Examp (1277.001) F Site: Site UC Centre: Cen	mple Centre Fo	<sup>r</sup> Guide Pin 0) Pin

Cntd ...

## Gordon Associates

The available statuses vary depending on the current status of the Centre. The table below lists all the statuses with information. Dependant on the status you chose additional screens prompt for additonal information as indicated below. For all changes the *Reason for Change* is requested and must be completed.

Centre, One, Quanneation Status Values	Centre,	Site,	<b>Qualification Status</b>	Values
--	---------	-------	-----------------------------	--------

Status	Notes	Can register learners at the centre	Can generate certificates for Centre.
Set to Approved	Approval date is requested and is mandatory.	Yes	Yes
Suspend	<ul><li>User is prompted;</li><li>Suspend</li><li>Suspend for Registration</li><li>Suspend for Certification</li></ul>	Yes if not suspended for registration	Yes if not suspended for certification
Withdraw		No	Yes
Record Closure		No	No
Remove Suspensions		Dependant on status chosen	Dependant on status chosen
Set to Pending		No	No
Set to Rejected		No	No

In Parnassus status can be set for; Centre, Site, Qualification & Qualification Offered.

Parnassus applies the statuses using the following heirachy;

- Centre Status
- Site Status
- Qualification Offered Status

### Example

If a centre is suspended nothing can be done at that Centre. If Centre and Site are Approved then Status at Qualification offered is used.

**Qualification Status** sits along side this. If a Qualification is suspended this takes precendence – ie if an AO suspends a Qualification then registrations cannot be taken and certificates cannot be printed for any Centre or Site.

**Process Audit** gives user friendly view of Status changes with reasons, see Process Audit section for details.

### 6.2.5 Centre Actions – Change Fee Percentages

New in v5.1 is the ability to split a registration fee so a percentage is charged at registration and a percentage at certification.

Whilst the menu option and screen are in the core product, a behind the scenes plugin is required per AO to make this work.

If you want to use this feature please talk to Gordon Associates.

Add a fee percentage	×
Fee % at Registration	
Fee % at Certification	
	Cancel Save

#### 6.2.6 Centre Actions – Add Site See Add Site section

### 6.3 Centre Contacts

Contacts can occur either at a centre level or at a site and centre level. The actual details of the contact are entered in the same way in both types.

See the Contacts Section for details on how contacts work.

#### 6.4 Centre Venues

Centres may have Venues associated with them. A Venue is where the learners may sit an Assessment or Exam.

From Centre Home you can view the Venues associated with the Centre.

						Edit Centre Details
Centre Code	Centre Status Withdrawn	Old Code not supplied	UKPRN not supplied	First Approved 31 Aug 2018	UCN not supplied	Change Centre Status
Renewal Date	Date Closed	Renewal Status	Default Assessment			Change Fee Percentages
n/a	n/a	New Centre	Language English	Main Site Telephone not supplied		Add Site
						View Process Audit
Main Site Email not supplied		Main Site Website not supplied	Risk Rating Not Set			Your Recent Activity
Main Site Address JNITED KINGDOM						Site: Auto Test Four Site One (9993.001) Pin Centre: Auto Test Centre Four (Generated by 'auto' testing scripts) (9993) Pin
Sites						Site: Example Centre for User Guide - Site 02 (1277.002) Pin Centre: Example Centre For User Guide (1277
Site Name			Site Code	Site Status		Pin
Example Centre	for User Guide - Site 01		1277.001	Approved		Site: Example Centre for User Guide - Site 01 (1277.001) Pin
Site Name			Site Code	Site Status		Pinned Activities
Example Centre	for User Guide - Site 02		1277.002	Approved		Finned Activities

Use the search option to filter / show Venues that you are interested in.



You can add a New Venue or associate an existing Venue with a Centre.

See the main Venues section for further information on Venues.

Example Centre For User Guide (1277) Centre Home   Contacts   Venues   Centre Notes 3	Actions
	Add Existing Venue
Venues at this Centre	Add New Venue
Search	Your Recent Activity
	Site: Auto Test Four Site One (9993.001) Pin Centre: Auto Test Centre Four (Generated by
Your search criteria did not return any results	'auto' testing scripts) (9993) Pin Site: Example Centre for User Guide - Site 02 (1277.002) Pin
	Centre: Example Centre For User Guide (1277) Pin
	Site: Example Centre for User Guide - Site 01 (1277.001) Pin
	Pinned Activities
	Site: Example Centre for User Guide - Site 01 (1277.001) Unpin

## Gordon Associates

#### 6.5 Centre Notes

From Centre Home you can add Notes for a Centre. You can also attach a document with the Note. And flag the Note as High Priority to highlight it if required.

entre Home   Contacts   Venues	Example Note for the User Guide	Add Note
entre Notes		Your Recent Activity
		Site: Example Centre for User Guide -
		Site 01 (1277.001) Pin Site: Example Centre for User Guide -
		Site 02 (1277.002) Pin
		Site: Example Centre for User Guide -
		Site 01 (1277.002) Pin Centre: Example Centre For User Guid
	High Priority	(1277) Pin
		Site: Example Site For User Guide (1277.001) Pin
	File Name (no attachment)	
		Pinned Activities
	Browse	Site: Example Centre for User Guide - Site 01 (1277.001) Unpin
		Site of (1277.001) origin
	Cancel	Delete Save

For Saved Notes

- If a Document is saved with the Note click the hyperlink to open the document.
- Saved Notes can be deleted
- Notes can have the High Priority flag removed.

Through User permissions and roles the above can be varied for different Users as needed.

Workflows Centres Venues Learners Qualification - Certificates Reporting	g Contacts GA Admir	n Admin Events 🗸 🧱		
Example Centre For User Guide (1277) Centre Home   Contacts   Venues   <b>Centre Notes</b>	4	Actions Add Note		
Centre Notes	Modified by ga	Your Recent Activity Site: Example Centre for User Guide - Site 01 (1277.001) Pin		
Example Note for USer Guide with Attachment ExampleDocForUserGuide.txt		Site: Example Centre for User Guide - Site 02 (1277.002) Pin Site: Example Centre for User Guide - Site 01 (1277.002) Pin Centre: Example Centre For User Guide		
31/08/2018 16:19:57 Example Note for the User Guide	Modified by ga	(1277) Pin Site: Example Site For User Guide (1277.001) Pin Pinned Activities		
		Site: Example Centre for User Guide - Site 01 (1277.001) Unpin		

## Gordon Associates

#### 6.6 Sites

### 6.6.1 Site – General

A site is a separate address or location for a Centre. As an example, a college may have three campuses (i.e. sites). All centres must have at least one site. Learners are registered at Sites rather than Centres.

#### 6.6.2 Search for Site

The Search on the initial Centre page finds Sites as well as Centres. Navigate to the Centre Search using the Centres Menu option. As is shown below the top right hand corner of each record found shows if it is a Centre or Site.

Workflows Centres Venues Le	arners Qualification <del>-</del> Certificates Reporting	Contacts GA Admin Admin	Events -
Centre Search	Hide closed centres 🗷	user Searc	Actions
5 results found			Add Centre
Centre #3 for User Guide			Your Recent Activity
Centre Code Centre Status 1279 Approved Email Address	First Approved 31 Aug 2018	Telephone	Site: Example Centre for User Guide - Site 01 (1277.001) Pin Site: Example Centre for User Guide - Site 02 (1277.002) Pin Site: Example Centre for User Guide - Site 01
Site Example Centre for User Guide - Site 01			(1277.002) Pin
Site Code Site Status 1277.001 Approved Email Address , UNTED KINGDOM	Main Site Yes	Telephone	Centre: Example Centre For User Guide (1277) Pin Site: Example Site For User Guide (1277.001) Pin Pinned Activities
centre Name Example Centre For User Guide			Site: Example Centre for User Guide - Site 01 (1277.001) Unpin
Centre Example Centre For User Guide			
Centre Code Centre Status 1277 Withdrawn Email Address , UNITED KINGDOW	First Approved 31 Aug 2018	Telephone	
Site Example Centre for User Guide - Site 02			
Site Code Site Status 1277.002 Approved Email Address , UNITED KINGDOM	Main Site No	Telephone	
centre Name Example Centre For User Guide	Version 5.1.002 © Gordon Associates 2002-2017. Pov		

Choosing a Centre from the Centre search screen opens the Centre screen. The Centre screen lists the Sites for Centre at the bottom of the screen as shown below. The name of the Site is a hyperlink – click this to open the Site Details page.

	e For User Guide (1277) Contacts   Venues   Cel				4	Actions Edit Centre Details
Centre Code 277	Centre Status Withdrawn	Old Code not supplied	UKPRN not supplied	First Approved 31 Aug 2018	UCN not supplied	Change Centre Status
tenewal Date 1/a	Date Closed n/a	Renewal Status New Centre	Default Assessment Language English	Main Site Telephone not supplied		Change Fee Percentages Add Site
Aain Site Email not supplied		Main Site Website not supplied	Risk Rating Not Set			View Process Audit Your Recent Activity
Main Site Address JNITED KINGDOM						Site: Example Centre for User Guide - Site 01 (1277.001) Pin Site: Example Centre for User Guide - Site 02
ites						(1277.002) Pin Site: Example Centre for User Guide - Site 01 (1277.002) Pin
Site Name Example Centre	for User Guide - Site 01		Site Code 1277.001	Site Status Approved		Centre: Example Centre For User Guide (127 Pin Site: Example Site For User Guide (1277.001)
Site Name Example Centre	for User Guide - Site 02		Site Code 1277.002	Site Status Approved		Pin Pinned Activities
						Site: Example Centre for User Guide - Site 01 (1277.001) Unpin

Alternatively select the Site directly from the search page and open the Site Details page directly.



#### 6.6.3 Add Site

You can either add a Site when you add a centre or later you can separately add a site to an existing Centre.

When adding a Centre, you will be prompted to add a Site when the Centre is saved. You don't have to add the Site at this stage.

If you want to add a Site to an existing Centre later, this is done via the Centre page. Find the centre that the site will belong to and chose Add Site from the Actions area as per the screen shot below.

	/orkflows Centres Ve	nues Learners Quali	fication 👻 Certificates	Reporting Contacts	GA Admin Admin	Events •
	: For User Guide (1277) Contacts   Venues   Cer				4	Actions
Centre Code 1277 Renewal Date n/a	Centre Status Withdrawn Date Closed n/a	Old Code not supplied Renewal Status New Centre	UKPRN not supplied Default Assessment Language English	First Approved 31 Aug 2018 Main Site Telephone not supplied	UCN not supplied	Edit Centre Details Change Centre Status Change Fee Percentages Add Site View Process Audit
Main Site Email not supplied Main Site Address UNITED KINGDOM		Main Site Website not supplied	Risk Rating Not Set			Your Recent Activity Site: Example Centre for User Guide - Site 01 (1277.001) Pin Site: Example Centre for User Guide - Site 02
Sites Site Name Example Centre			Site Code 1277.001	Site Status Approved		(1277.002) Pin Site: Example Centre for User Guide - Site 01 (1277.002) Pin Centre: Example Centre For User Guide (1277) Pin
Site Name Example Centre	for User Guide - Site 02		Site Code 1277.002	Site Status Approved		Site: Example Site For User Guide (1277.001) Pin Pined Activities Site: Example Centre for User Guide - Site 01 (1277.001) Unpin

# Gordon Associates

#### 6.7 Site Details

### 6.7.1 Site Home (View Site)

Clicking the Site on the screen search screen, displays Site details as below.

Work	flows Centres Venu	ues Learners Quali <sup>.</sup>	ïcation 👻 C	Certificates R	Reporting	Contacts	GA Admin	Admin	Events +
Example Centre for U	ir User Guide (1277) User Guide - Site 01 (12							·s	Actions Edit Site Details
Site Home   Contact	s   Qualifications   Q	ualification Sets   Site I	lotes						Assign Qualifications
Site Code 1277.001 Email not supplied	Site Status Approved	Function Registration Website not supplied	Site Type 01 - Schoo	bl	Telephone not supplier Assessment English		Main Site Yes		Assign Qualification Sets Change Site Status
Address UNITED KINGDOM					Regulator R not supplier				View Process Audit Your Recent Activity
Centre Code 1277 Mandatory PO No Prevent Direct	Centre Status Withdrawn Is for private study No	Centre Name Example Centre For U Account Number	ser Guide AO Catego not suppli		AO Country not supplier		AO Region not suppli		Site: Example Centre for User Guide - Site 01 (1277:001) Pin Site: Example Centre for User Guide - Site 02 (1277:002) Pin Site: Example Centre for User Guide - Site 01 (1277:002) Pin Centre: Example Centre For User Guide (1277)
Registration Import No Qualifications activ	ve for registration (st	now all site qualifications)							Pin Site: Example Center For User Guide (1277) Pin Pin Pinned Activities
Qualification Title Testing Qualification testing scripts)	n 1 : NQF - (1 pathway, 2 g	roups, Pass/Fail - General	ed by 'auto'	Qualification Co AUTOTESTQ Approval Date 31 Aug 2018	UAL1	Status Approved Direct Claims St Suspended	atus		Site: Example Centre for User Guide - Site 01 (1277.001) Unpin

Information you can record about a Site is detailed below. The information in the table is in the order the fields are displayed on the Site Details screen.

Field Name	Purpose	Validation
Site Name	The name of the site	Mandatory
Site Code	The system generated site identifier	N/A
Site Status	The status of the site. The status values are the same as for the Centre. Search for Centre Status to see information about this.	Mandatory: must be one of the selectable values
Function	The purpose of the site, the options will be: • Test • Registration • Registration & Test	Mandatory: must be one of the selectable values
Site Type	<ul> <li>The type of the site, the options will be:</li> <li>School</li> <li>FE College / Tertiary College</li> <li>Sixth Form College</li> <li>Adult Education Centre</li> <li>University or other HE Centre</li> <li>Private Training Provider</li> <li>Local Government / Central Government / NHS</li> <li>Voluntary Organisation</li> <li>Employer</li> <li>HM Prison / Youth Offenders Institution</li> <li>Armed Forces</li> <li>Overseas Centre</li> <li>Other</li> </ul>	Optional: may be 'None' or one of the selectable values

## Gordon Associates

Telephone	Primary phone number of the site	No Validation
Main Site	Flag to indicate if this is the main site,	N/A
	only one site per centre can be marked	
	as being the main site. If a site other than	
	the current main site is flagged as being	
	the main site, the current main site will	
	become deactivated as the main site and	
	the new one will take precedence.	
Email	The contact email address for this site	No Validation
Web Site	The web site address for this site	No Validation
Assessment	Default Language for Assessment of	Optional
Language	associated Registrations	
Address (inc Fax)	The physical address of the Site.	No Validation
. ,	There is only 1 address per site.	
Regulator Region	Used for Statutory Ofqual Reports	Optional
	The list is as per Ofgriel	
Ocustas Ocula	The list is as per Ofqual. Centre code for the Site the centre	
Centre Code		
	belongs to.	
Centre Status	Centre Status for the Site the centre	
0 ( N	belongs to.	
Centre Name	Centre Name for the Site the centre	
Man datam DO	belongs to.	
Mandatory PO	Indicates whether a purchase order is	
	mandatory for registrations. Search the	
	User guide for "Mandatory Purchase Order" for further details.	
la far privata Otudu		
Is for private Study	For information only.	
Acc. No.	Identifies the account number in the Third	
	Party accounting system which is to be	
	used for this site.	
AO Category	Customisable list.	Drop Down List –
	So an AO can Categorise Sites.	Customisable per AO
AO Country	Customisable list.	Drop Down List –
	So an AO can assign their own Country	Customisable per AO
	definition to a Site.	
AO Region	Customisable list.	Drop Down List –
	So an AO can assign their own Region	Customisable per AO
	definition to a Site.	
Prevent Direct	When Registration Direct Import mode is	Optional
Import	enabled this field can be used to prevent	
	direct import for a site.	

### 6.7.1.1 Mandatory Purchase Order

If you set mandatory PO as "Yes" for a site then by default validation will be set to check that a Purchase Order Number is present for registration files, achievement files, certificate reissue and transfers. This is a setting in Parnassus and can be switched on or off for registrations, achievements, certificate reissues and transfers – you will need to contact Gordon Associates if you wish the validation to be turned off for any or all of these actions as the validation is on by default. Below are examples of the validation messages you will see for each action:

Error on Grade Import or Registration Import File Details

Learner	First	Middle	Last	DOB	Qual.	Site Code	[Reg. Date]	Reg Group	ULN	MIT	Street	Street
Code	Name	Name(s)	Name	DOB	Code	Site Code	(Reg. Datej	Code	ULIN	MI/F	1	2
	Mandatory		PO	07/04/1988	1U (1 Unit)	1076.001	07/02/2017			Male		
Total: 1					Error	Lict						
Valid: 0					LITO	LIST						
Invalid: 1					Field	Name	Err	or Message			Sev	erity
					Purch	ase Order F	Required Pu	rchase Order Nun	iber R	equire	d Erro	or
												Close

#### Error on Edit Certificate screen ertif ītle Grad Unit Pass Qu Pass Certificate Return Date (If Applicable) Pass Pass Purchase Order Pass Create Reprint Create Duplicate Create Replacement Charge Site 🖲 Charge Learner 🔵 :15 Purchase Order Number required. Please add a Purchase Order number

#### Error on transfer screen

Transfer Registration								
From Centre / Site 5 Stars Recruitment - 5 Stars Recruitment (C01957.002)								
Centre	Select Centre		Ŧ					
Site	Please select a Centre		Ŧ					
Qualification	Select Site First		¥					
Pathway	Select Qualification First		Ŧ					
Purchase Order								
Transfer Date	29/09/2016							
Transfer Close								
Purchase Order numb	ber required for transfer. Please	add a Purchase Order num	ber.					

# Gordon Associates

#### 6.7.2 Site Actions - Edit Site

Use the Centre and Site search screen to find the Site whose details you want to edit, and click on the heading to open the Site and view it via the Site Home page, which is shown below.

Alternatively find the Centre and open the Site form the list of Centres displayed at the bottom of the Centre screen.

flows Centres Venu	ues Learners Quali	fication 👻 C	ertificates Reporti	ig Contacts	GA Admin Admin	Events •
r User Guide (1277) Jser Guide - Site 01 (12	77.001)				4	
s   Qualifications   Q	ualification Sets   Site !	Notes				Edit Site Details
Site Status Approved	Function Registration Website not supplied	Site Type 01 - Schoo	I not s	upplied sment Language	Main Site Yes	Assign Qualifications Assign Qualification Sets Change Site Status
						View Process Audit Your Recent Activity
Centre Status Withdrawn Is for private study No		AO Catego			AO Region not supplied	Site: Example Centre for User Guide - Site 01 (1277.001) Pin Site: Example Centre for User Guide - Site 02 (1277.002) Pin Site: Example Centre for User Guide - Site 01 (1277.002) Pin Centre: Example Centre For User Guide (1277) Pin
<b>U</b> .		ted by 'auto'	Qualification Code AUTOTESTQUAL1 Approval Date 31 Aug 2018	Status Approved Direct Claims S Suspended	tatus	Site: Example Site For User Guide (1277.001) Pin Pinned Activities Site: Example Centre for User Guide - Site 01 (1277.001) Unpin
	r User Guide (1277) User Guide - Site 01 (12 s   Qualifications   Q Site Status Approved Centre Status Withdrawn Is for private study No	r User Guide (1277) User Guide - Site 01 (1277.001) s   Qualifications   Qualification Sets   Site 1 Site Status Punction Approved Registration Website not supplied Centre Status Centre Name Withdrawn Example Centre For U Is for private study Account Number No Ye for registration (Show all site qualifications)	r User Guide (1277) User Guide - Site 01 (1277.001) s   Qualifications   Qualification Sets   Site Notes Site Status Function Site Type Approved Registration 01 - Schoo Website not supplied Centre Status Centre Name Withdrawn Example Centre For User Guide Is for private study Account Number AO Categon No	r User Guide (1277) User Guide - Site 01 (1277.001) s Qualifications Qualification Sets Site Notes Site Status Function Site Type Telep Approved Registration 01 - School not si Website Asses not supplied Englis Regul not si Centre Status Centre Name Withdrawn Example Centre For User Guide Is for private study Account Number AO Category AO Co No Centre Status Centre Name Withdrawn Example Centre For User Guide Is for private study Account Number AO Category not supplied not si Centre Status Centre Name No Centre Status Centre Name Withdrawn Example Centre For User Guide Is for private study Account Number AO Category AO Co No Centre Status Centre Name Centre Status Centre Status Centre Status Centre Name Centre	r User Guide (1277) User Guide - Site (1277.001) s   Qualifications   Qualification Sets   Site Notes Site Status Approved Registration 01 - School not supplied Website not supplied Assessment Language not supplied Regulator Region not supplied Centre Status Centre Name Withdrawn Example Centre For User Guide Is for private study Account Number AO Category AO Country No Centregistration (Show all site qualifications)	r User Guide (1277) User Guide - Site 01 (1277.001) s   Qualifications   Qualification Sets   Site Notes Site Status Function Registration 01 - School not supplied Yes Approved Registration 01 - School not supplied Yes Website not supplied English Regulator Region not supplied Centre Status Centre Name Withdrawn Example Centre For User Guide Is for private study Account Number AO Category not supplied No Supplied No Supplied Ke for registration (Show all site qualifications) 11: NQF - (1 pathway, 2 groups, Pass/Fail - Generated by 'auto' Approved Date Date Date Date Date Date Date Date

Use the Edit Site Details option to open the edit screen. Once you have updated the Site details the options on the Edit Site screen are Save, Cancel and Delete.

Example Centre For User Guide (1277)	Actions			
Example Centre for User Guide - Site 01 (1277.001)	4	Save		
Site Home   Contacts   Qualifications   Qualification Sets   Site Notes		Cancel		
Edit Site		Delete		
Site Code Site Name *				
1277.001 Example Centre for User Guide - Site 01		Your Recent Activity		
Default Assessment Language Use Parents Default	Site Function Registration	Centre: Example Centre For User Guide (127) Pin Centre: Centre 8 3f or User Guide (1279) Pin Contact: timmy jenkins (334) Pin Centre: Auto Text (Centre Four (Generated by 'auto' testing scripts) (999) Pin		
Site Type 01 - School	Email	Site: Example Centre for User Guide - Site 01 (1277.001) Pin		
Web Site	Acc. No.	Pinned Activities Site: Example Centre for User Guide - Site 01 (1277.001) Unpin		
Regulator Region	Mandatory PO Is for Private Study			
Not Supplied *	Prevent Registrations Direct Import			
AO Country	AO Region			
Not Supplied *	Not Supplied +			
AO Category				
Not Supplied  *				
Address				
Street 1	Street 2			
Street I	Sireet 2			
Street 3	City/Town			

# Gordon Associates

### 6.7.3 Site actions - Delete Site

Use the Centre and Site search screen to find the Site that you want to delete. Click on the heading to open the Site and view it via the Site Home page. Then click on Edit Site Details.

Example Centre for	or User Guide (1277) User Guide - Site 01 (12					4	
Site Home   Contact	ts   Qualifications   Q	ualification Sets   Site	Notes				Edit Site Details Assign Qualifications
ite Code 277.001 mail ot supplied	Site Status Approved	Function Registration Website not supplied	Site Type 01 - School			Main Site Yes	Assign Qualification Sets Change Site Status
ddress NITED KINGDOM				Regulate not sup	r Region blied		View Process Audit Your Recent Activity
entre Code 277 Mandatory PO lo revent Direct egistration Import lo	Centre Status Withdrawn Is for private study No	Centre Name Example Centre For I Account Number	Jser Guide AO Catego not supplie			AO Region not supplied	Site: Example Centre for User Guide - Site 01 (1277.001) Pin Site: Example Centre for User Guide - Site 02 (1277.002) Pin Site: Example Centre for User Guide - Site 01 (1277.002) Pin Centre: Example Centre For User Guide (1277 Pin
Qualification Title	ve for registration (si n 1 : NQF - (1 pathway, 2 g		ited by 'auto'	Qualification Code AUTOTESTQUAL1 Approval Date 31 Aug 2018	Status Approved Direct Claims Sta Suspended	atus	Site: Example Site For User Guide (1277.001) Pin Pinned Activities Site: Example Centre for User Guide - Site 01 (1277.001) Unpin

#### The option to Delete a Site is on the Edit Site Details screen.

Example Centre For User Guide (1277)		Actions
Example Centre for User Guide - Site 01 (1277.001)	4	
Site Home   Contacts   Qualifications   Qualification Sets   Site Notes		Save
		Cancel
Edit Site		Delete
Site Code Site Name *		Your Recent Activity
1277.001 Example Centre for User Guide - Site 01		Centre: Example Centre For User Guide (1277) Pin
Default Assessment Language	Site Function	Centre: Centre #3 for User Guide (1279) Pin
Use Parents Default -	Registration ~	Contact: timmy jenkins (334) Pin Centre: Auto Test Centre Four (Generated by 'auto' testing
Site Type	Email	scripts) (9993) Pin Site: Example Centre for User Guide - Site 01 (1277.001) Pin
01 - School 👻		Pinned Activities
Web Site	Acc. No.	Site: Example Centre for User Guide - Site 01 (1277.001)
		Unpin
Regulator Region	Mandatory PO Is for Private Study	
Not Supplied *		
	Prevent Registrations Direct Import	
AO Country	AO Region	
Not Supplied *	Not Supplied +	
AO Category		
Not Supplied *		
Address		
Street 1	Street 2	
Street 3	City/Town	

In order to delete a site it must NOT;

- Be the 'Main Site' (unless it is the only Site).
- Have any contacts against it
- Have any qualifications against it

#### 6.7.4 Site Actions – Assign Qualifications

Qualifications are assigned to Sites rather than Centres in Parnassus

The screens to do this can be accessed two ways;

1. Via the Qualifications navigation option at the same level as Site Home in the navigation.

See the Site Qualifications section for doing it this way.

Or

 Via the list of Qualifications Active for Registration on the Site Home screen. See "Search for Site" section for finding your site, and the sections below Assigning Qualification(s).

One you have found your Site click the Assign Qualification button on the "Site Home" screen.

Example Centre for	or User Guide (1277) User Guide - Site 01 (12 ts   Qualifications   Q		Notes				Actions Edit Site Details
te Gode 777.001 to supplied ddress NITED KINSGOM nITED KINSGOM andatory PO o event Direct rgistration Import o	Site Status Approved Centre Status Withdrawn Is for private study No	Function Registration Website not supplied Centre Name Example Centre For L Account Number	Site Type 01 - Schoo Jser Guide AO Catego not supplié	Asses: Englis Regul. not su ry AO Co	pplied iment Language i itor Region pplied untry	Main Site Yes AO Region not supplied	Assign Qualifications Assign Qualification Sets Change Site Status View Process Audit Your Recent Activity Site: Example Centre for User Guide - Site 01 (1277.001) Pin Site: Example Centre for User Guide - Site 02 (1277.002) Pin Site: Example Centre for User Guide - Site 01 (1277.002) Pin Centre: Example Centre For User Guide (1277 Pin Site: Example Site For User Guide (1277.001) Pin
Qualification Title	ve for registration (s		ted by 'auto'	Qualification Code AUTOTESTQUAL1 Approval Date 31 Aug 2018	Status Approved Direct Claims S Suspended	tatus	Pinned Activities Site: Example Centre for User Guide - Site 01 (1277.001) Unpin

The Assign Qualification screen shows a list of all the Qualifications in Parnassus that are currently not assigned to the Site. You can select specific qualifications or you can assign all of the available qualifications to the site.

Workflows	Centres Ven	ues Learners Qualification	- Certificates	Reporting	Contacts	Admin +	Events +	Documents		0 🖲 🖲
City Centre (1344)									4	Actions
City Centre Site (1344.00 Site Home   Contacts		Qualification Sets   Site Notes								Assign Selected to Site
										Assign All to Site
Select Qualifications	to Assign						1		Search	Ciose
						Sort By	Name	-	A-Z *	Your Recent Activity
Click the qualifications you Showing 96 results	wish to select and th	hen click the Assign action.								Site: City Centre Site (1344.001) Pin Centre: PUG2019 CentreO1 (1310) Pin Centre: Auto Test Centre One (Generated by 'auto' testin script) (9990) Pin
!"£\$%^&*():@~<>?:@~[];"#;	, A) ' -									Contact: Test McTest (355) Pin Site: Can See This (1302.003) Pin
Qualification Code !*£\$%^&*():@~<>?:@~ [];'#,./\ `¬	QN	Status Approved								
6756756										
Qualification Code 7567567567	QN	Status Pending								
abcdefghi4abcdefghi5abc	defghi6abcdefghi7a	bcdefghi8abcdefghi9abcdefghi2								
Qualification Code abcdefghi4abcdefghi5abc	QN defghi6abcdefghi7a	Status bcdefghi8abcd <b>e6ghi9a</b> bcdefghi2								
abcdefghi4abcdefghi5abc	defghi6abcdefghi7a	bcdefghi8abcdefghi9abcdefghi2	Version 5.3	(ish) © Gordon As	sociates 2002-20	017. Powered B	Parnassus			

# Gordon Associates

Use the Search option to reduce the list of Qualifications and help find qualifications if you need to. The search works on Qualification code and title and is wildcarded automatically.

Select the Qualifications you wish to assign to the site by clicking on the heading to select them. You can select as many qualifications as you like to assign at the same time. If you do a search after selecting Qualifications any selected Qualifications will become unselected. The screen shot below shows the second and third Qualification have been selected to be assigned to the site.

Tity Centre (1344) Tity Centre Site (1344.001)						4	Actions
		lification Sets   Site Notes					Assign Selected to Site
							Assign All to Site
Select Qualifications to	o Assign					Search	Close
				Sort By	Name	A-Z -	Your Recent Activity
Click the qualifications you w Showing 96 results	ish to select and then	click the Assign action.					Site: City Centre Site (1344.001) Pin Centre: PUG2019 Centre01 (1310) Pin Centre: Auto Test Centre One (Generated by 'auto' testin scripta) (9990) Pin
!"£\$%^&*();@~<>?;@~[];'#,./	NI 17						Contact: Test McTest (355) Pin Site: Can See This (1302.003) Pin
Qualification Code !"£\$%^&*():@~<>?:@~ [];'#,.^ `¬	QN	Status Approved					ale, can see ma (soc.oc) en
6756756							
Qualification Code 7567567567	QN	Status Pending					
abcdefghi4abcdefghi5abcde	efghi6abcdefghi7abcd	efghi8abcdefghi9abcdefghiZ					
Oualification Code	ON	Status					

When you have selected the Qualifications to be assigned click "Assign Selected to Site" which will open the screen below that captures approval details.

Enter Approval Details	×
All qualifications will be assigned to the site with the values entered below. If you need to assign different values you will need to select the qualifications individually or in groups that have the same values.	
Registration Status *	
Please Select	
Qualification Approved Date	
Direct Claims Status *	
Please Select	
Direct Claims Status Approved Date	
Cascade to sibling sites?	
Close Assign Qualification	าร

#### The table below describes the fields on the screen above;

Registration Status	The status of the qualification at this site, see " <i>Centre, Site,</i> <i>Qualification Status Values</i> " for details	Mandatory: must be one of the selectable values
Qualification Approved Date	The date the qualification was approved to be offered at this site	Optional for Pending Status. Mandatory for Approved Status: must be a valid date

# Gordon Associates

Direct Claim Status (DCS)	The direct claims status of this qualification at this site, the options will be: • Approved • Suspended • Withdrawn This determines whether a site is eligible to claim certificates themselves or if it needs to be claimed on their behalf by an external verifier or similar.	Mandatory. Set to "None" if DCS is not applicable.
DCS status Approved Date		Mandatory when DCS is not "none"
Cascade to Sibling Sites	If you want to assign the Qualification(s) to all the Sites at the Centre tick this option.	

### 6.7.5 Site Actions – Edit Site Qualification(s)

The screens to Edit Site Qualifications(s) can be opened in two ways;

1. Via the Qualifications navigation option at the same level as Site Home in the navigation.

See the Site Qualifications section for doing it this way.

Or

2. Via the list of Qualifications Active for Registration on the Site Home screen. See "Search for Site" section for finding your site, and the sections below for Editing the Site Qualification(s).

View the Site and find the Qualification you wish to update. Click the Qualification Title hyperlink to view the Qualifications, as per the screen shot below;

Example Centre For User Guide (1277)         Example Centre for User Guide - Site 01 (1277.001)         Site Home   Contacts   Qualifications   Qualification Sets   Site Notes								
Site Code 1277.001	Site Status Approved	Function Registration	Site Type 01 - School		Telephon not suppl		Main Site Yes	
Email not supplied		Website not supplied			Assessme English	ent Language		
Address UNITED KINGDOM					Regulator not suppl			
Centre Code 1277	Centre Status Withdrawn	Centre Name Example Centre For Use	er Guide					
Mandatory PO No	Is for private study No	Account Number	AO Categor not supplie		AO Count not suppl		AO Region not supplied	
Prevent Direct Registration Import No								
Qualifications activ	e for registration (Sh	ow all site qualifications)						
Qualification Title Qual for User Guide Approval Date 28 Sep 2018	<u>01 - GH</u> Direct Claims Status Approved			Qualification C UG01-GH	ode	Status Approved		
Qualification Title Testing Qualification 'auto' testing scripts)		oups, Pass/Fail - Generate	d by	Qualification C AUTOTESTQ Approval Date 31 Aug 2018	UAL1	Status Approved Direct Claims Sta Suspended	atus	

This will open the Edit Site Qualification Screen as below.

Example Centre For User Guide (1277)	Actions
Example Centre for User Guide - Site 01 (1277.001) Site Home   Contacts   Qualifications   Qualification Sets   Site Notes	Save
Edit Site Qualification	Delete
Site Code 1277.001	View Process Audit
Site Name Example Centre for User Guide - Site 01	Your Recent Activity
Qualification Qual for User Guide 01 - GH	Site: Example Centre for User Guide - Site 02 (1277.002) Pin Centre: Example Centre For User Guide (1277)
Status	Pin Site: Example Centre for User Guide - Site 01
Approved +	(1277.001) Pin
Qualification Approved Date *	Site: Auto Test One Site One (Generated by 'auto' testing scripts) (9990.001) Pin
28/09/2018	Centre: Auto Test Centre One (Generated by 'auto' testing scripts) (9990) Pin
Direct Claims Status	Pinned Activities
Approved *	Site: Example Centre for User Guide - Site 01
Direct Claims Status Approved Date	(1277.001) Unpin
28/09/2018	
Cascade changes to sibling sites that also offer this qualification?	

If you are updating the values, do this and click Save. If you want to delete the assignment click Delete – however you cannot delete a qualification that is part of a qualification set in use at that site.

For both of these options you will be prompted if you want to Cascade the update to all the Sites at the Centre, and asked for a Reason for the change.

Qualification Status change reason	¢
User guide example	
Cancel Next	

The changes, with reason, can be viewed via the Process Audit.

#### 6.7.6 Site Actions – Assign Qualification Set

Qualification Sets are assigned to Sites rather than Centres in Parnassus

The screens to do this can be accessed two ways;

1. Via the Qualification Set navigation option at the same level as Site Home in the navigation.

See the Site Qualification Sets section for doing it this way.

Or

2. Via the list of *Qualifications Active for Registration* on the Site Home screen. See "Search for Site" section for finding your site, and the sections below Assigning Qualification Set(s).

One you have found your Site click the Assign Qualification Set button on the "Site Home" screen.

Example Centre for	or User Guide (1277) User Guide - Site 01 (12 ts   Qualifications   Q		Notes				¢.	Actions Edit Site Details Assign Qualifications
te Code 277.001 mail of supplied ddress witter KingDOM witter Code 277 andatory PO o weent Direct gigtration Import o	Site Status Approved Centre Status Withdrawn Is for private study No	Function Registration Website not supplied Centre Name Example Centre For U Account Number	Site Type 01 - School Jser Guide AO Catego not supplie	Assess English Regulat not sup	olied nent Language or Region olied ntry	Main Site Yes AO Region not supplied		Assign Qualification Sets Assign Qualification Sets Change Site Status View Process Audit Your Recent Activity Site: Example Centre for User Guide - Site 01 (1277.002) Fin Site: Example Centre for User Guide - Site 01 (1277.002) Fin Site: Example Centre for User Guide - Site 01 (1277.002) Fin Site: Example Centre For User Guide (1277) Pin Site: Example Site For User Guide (1277.001) Pin
Qualification Title	ve for registration (si n 1 : NQF - (1 pathway, 2 g		ited by 'auto'	Qualification Code AUTOTESTQUAL1 Approval Date 31 Aug 2018	Status Approved Direct Claims S Suspended	tatus		Pinned Activities Site: Example Centre for User Guide - Site 01 (1277.001) Unpin

The Assign Qualification Set screen shows a list of all the Qualifications in Parnassus that are currently not assigned to the Site.

Example Centre For User Guide (1277)		Actions
Example Centre for User Guide - Site 01 (1277.001) Site Home   Contacts   Qualifications   <b>Qualification Sets</b>   Site Notes	4	Assign Selected to Site
		Close
Search For Qualifications Sets to	Search	Your Recent Activity
Assign	Sort By Name * A-Z *	Site: Example Centre for User Guide - Site 02 (1277.002) Pin Centre: Example Centre For User Guide (1277)
Click the qualification sets you wish to select and then click the Assign action		Pin
Showing 4 results		Site: Example Centre for User Guide - Site 01 (1277.001) Pin
Auto Test Qualification Set 001		Site: Auto Test One Site One (Generated by 'auto' testing scripts) (9990.001) Pin Centre: Auto Test Centre One (Generated by
Code AutoTestQualSet001		'auto' testing scripts) (9990) Pin
Auto lestQuaisetou i		Pinned Activities
Qual Set 1		Site: Example Centre for User Guide - Site 01 (1277.001) Unpin
Code QS1		
QSI		
Qual Set 2		
Code QS2		
Qualification Set For User Guide 01		
Code QSFUG01		

# Gordon Associates

Use the Search opition to reduce the list of Qualification Sets and help find Qualification Sets if you need to. The search works on Qualification Set code and Title, and is wildcarded automatically.

Select the Qualification Sets you wish to assign to the site by clicking on the heading to select them. You can select as many qualifications as you like to assign at the same time. If you do a search after selecting Qualification Set any selected Qualification Sets will become unselected. The screen shot below shows the fourth Qualification Set has been selected to be assigned to the Site.

Example Centre For User Guide (1277)		Actions
Example Centre for User Guide - Site 01 (1277.001) Site Home   Contacts   Qualifications   <b>Qualification Sets</b>   Site Notes	4	Assign Selected to Site
		Close
Search For Qualifications Sets to Assign	Search	Your Recent Activity
Assign	Sort By Name + A-Z +	Site: Example Centre for User Guide - Site 02 (1277.002) Pin Centre: Example Centre For User Guide (1277)
Click the qualification sets you wish to select and then click the Assign action		Pin
Showing 4 results		Site: Example Centre for User Guide - Site 01 (1277.001) Pin Site: Auto Test One Site One (Generated by
Auto Test Qualification Set 001		'auto' testing scripts) (9990.001) Pin
Code AutoTestQualSet001		Centre: Auto Test Centre One (Generated by 'auto' testing scripts) (9990) Pin
		Pinned Activities
Qual Set 1		Site: Example Centre for User Guide - Site 01 (1277.001) Unpin
Code QS1		
Qual Set 2		
Code QS2		
Qualification Set For User Guide 01		
Code QSFUG01		

When you have selected all the Qualification Sets to be assigned click "Assign Selected to Site" which will open the screen below that captures approval details.

Enter Approval Details	×
All qualification sets will be assigned to the site with the values entered below. If you need to assign different values you will need to select the qualification sets individually or in groups that have the same values.	
Registration Status *	
Please Select	•
Approved Date	
Cascade changes to sibling sites?	
Charged at Registration Time	
Charged at Certification Time	
Close Assign Qualification Se	ts

# Gordon Associates

Deviatration Status	The status of the suplification act	Mandatany must be and of		
Registration Status	The status of the qualification set at this site, see " <i>Centre, Site,</i> <i>Qualification Status Values</i> " for details	Mandatory: must be one of the selectable values		
Approved Date	The date the qualification was approved to be offered at this site	Mandatory: must be a valid date		
Cascade to Sibling Sites	If you want to assign the Qualification Set(s) to all the Sites at the Centre tick this option.			
Charged at Registration Time	For installations that use the Link To Finance module, HERMES, this options determines when the fee is raised.	Whilst the menu option and screen are in the core product, a behind the scenes plugin is required per AO to make this work.		
	A percentage of the fee can be raised at Registration and a percentage at Certification.	If you want to use this feature please talk to Gordon Associates		
Charged at Certification Time	For installations that use the Link To Finance module, HERMES, this options determines when the fee is raised.	Whilst the menu option and screen are in the core product, a behind the scenes plugin is required per AO to make this work.		
	A percentage of the fee can be raised at Registration and a percentage at Certification.	If you want to use this feature please talk to Gordon Associates		

The table below describes the fields on the screen above;

### 6.7.7 Site Actions – Edit Site Qualification Set

See the section Site Qualification Sets

### 6.7.9 Site Actions – Change Site Status

## 6.7.10 To change the Site Status open the Site Home screen for the Site you want to change the Status for. See section *Search for Site* on finding a Site as needed.

Once you have found your Site the *Change Site Status* option can be found in the Action area.

Example Centre for	or User Guide (1277) User Guide - Site 01 (12			ertificates Report	ng Contacts	GA Admin Admin	Events -
site Code 2277.001 Email Address JNITED KINGDOM Centre Code 2277 Mandatory PO Vo Prevent Direct registration Import Vo	Site Status Approved Centre Status Withdrawn Is for private study No	Function Registration Website not supplied Centre Name Example Centre For U Account Number	Site Type 01 - Schoo ser Guide AO Catego not suppli	N not : Asse Engl Reg not : Dry AO (	ohone spplied ssment Language sh ilator Region supplied	Main Site Yes AO Region not supplied	Assign Qualifications Assign Qualification Sets Change Site Status View Process Audit Your Recent Activity Site: Example Centre for User Guide - Site 01 (1277.001) Pin Site: Example Centre for User Guide - Site 02 (1277.002) Pin Site: Example Centre for User Guide - Site 01 (1277.002) Pin Site: Example Centre For User Guide (1277) Pin Site: Example Site For User Guide (1277.001)
Qualification Title	ve for registration (s	how all site qualifications) troups, Pass/Fail - General	ted by 'auto'	Qualification Code AUTOTESTQUAL1 Approval Date 31 Aug 2018	Status Approved Direct Claims S Suspended	tatus	Pin Pinned Activities Site: Example Centre for User Guide - Site 01 (1277.001) Unpin

Clicking the opton Change Site Status opens the screen below. The available Status options are shown in the the Action area on the right hand side of the screen. The current status determines the Status options that are displayed on screen.

Example Centre For User Guide (1277) Example Centre for User Guide - Site 01 (1277.001)	Actions
Site Home   Contacts   Qualifications   Qualification Sets   Site Notes	Set to Approved
Update Site Status	Suspend
Status	Withdraw
Approved	Record Closure
	Set to Pending
	Close
	Your Recent Activity
	Centre: Auto Test Centre Four (Generated by 'auto' testing scripts) (9993) Pin Sitte: Example Centre for User Guide - Site 02 (1277.002) Pin Centre: Example Centre For User Guide (1277) Pin Sitte: Example Centre for User Guide - Site 01 (1277.001) Pin Sitte: Auto Test One Site One (Generated by 'auto' testing scripts) (9990.001) Pin
	Pinned Activities Site: Example Centre for User Guide - Site 01 (1277.001) Unpin

You will be prompted for valous information depending on the status you are setting. All changes prompt for the reason for change. The history of changes can be viewed via the *Process Audit.* 

The Close option closes the screen rather than closing the Site!

# Gordon Associates

#### 6.7.11 Site Contacts

Centre and Site Contact Functionality works in the same way for Centres and Sites.

See the Contacts Section for details on how contacts work.

#### 6.7.12 Site Qualifications

The Site Qualification screen lists the Qualifications assigned to the Site.

Use the Search opition to reduce the list of Qualifications and help find Qualifications if you need to. The search works on Qualification code and Title, and is wildcarded automatically.

Use Assign Additonal Qualifications to add more Qualifications to the Site.

If you want to edit an existing qualification assignment Click the Qualification to be edited and use the screens as described in section *Site Actions – Edit Site Qualification(s)*.

ite Home   Contact	s   Qualifications	Qualification Sets	Site Notes			Assign Additional Qualifications
ite Qualifications	5			Sort By Name	Search	Your Recent Activity Centre: Auto Test Centre Four (Generated I 'auto' testing scripts) (9993) Pin Site: Example Centre for User Guide - Site C (1277.002) Pin Centre: Example Centre For User Guide (12
						Pin Site: Example Centre for User Guide - Site C
Qual for User Guide 0	)1 - GH					(1277.001) Pin Site: Auto Test One Site One (Generated by
Qualification Code UG01-GH	QN	Status Approved	Direct Claims Status Approved	Approval Date 28 Sep 2018		'auto' testing scripts) (9990.001) Pin
Testing Qualification	1 : NQF - (1 pathway, 2	groups, Pass/Fail - Gen	erated by 'auto' testing script	5)		Pinned Activities Site: Example Centre for User Guide - Site C
Qualification Code AUTOTESTQUAL1	QN 500/6804/0	Status Approved	Direct Claims Status Suspended	Approval Date 31 Aug 2018		(1277.001) Unpin
Testing Qualification	4 : QCF - (2 pathway, 2	groups, ABCD - Genera	ted by 'auto' testing scripts)			
Qualification Code AUTOTESTQUAL4	QN	Status Approved	Direct Claims Status None	Approval Date 21 Sep 2018		
Testing Qualification	6 : QCF with Elements	- (Generated by 'auto' t	esting scripts)			
Qualification Code AUTOTESTQUAL6	QN	Status Approved	Direct Claims Status None	Approval Date 21 Sep 2018		

#### 6.7.13 Site QualificationSets

The Site Qualification Set screen lists the Qualification Sets assigned to the Site.

Use the Search opition to reduce the list of Qualification Sets and help find Qualification Sets if you need to. The search works on Qualification Set code and Title, and is wildcarded automatically.

Use Assign Additonal Qualifications to add more Qualifications to the Site.

	or User Guide (1277) <sup>.</sup> User Guide - Site 01 (1277.001)	4	Actions
Site Home   Contac	cts   Qualifications   <b>Qualification Sets</b>   Site	Notes	Assign Additional Qualification Sets
Site Qualification	n Sets	Sort By Name + A-Z +	Your Recent Activity Centre: Auto Test Centre Four (Generated by 'auto' testing scripts)
Showing 1 results			(9993) Pin Site: Example Centre for User Guide - Site 02 (1277.002) Pin
Qualification Set For	r User Guide 01		Centre: Example Centre For User Guide (1277) Pin
Code QSFUG01	Status Approved		Site: Example Centre for User Guide - Site 01 (1277.001) Pin Site: Auto Test One Site One (Generated by 'auto' testing scripts) (9990.001) Pin
			Pinned Activities Site: Example Centre for User Guide - Site 01 (1277.001) Unpin

If you want to edit an existing Qualification Set assignment, find the Qualification Set to be edited on the Site Qualification set screen. Click the title which will open the Edit screen below. Follow the on screen prompts and Save, or Cancel. Delete removes the Qualification Set assignment for the Site.

Example Centre For User Guide (1277)	Actions
Example Centre for User Guide - Site 01 (1277.001)	Save
	Cancel
Edit Site Qualification Set	Delete
Site Code	View Process Audit
Site Name	View Process Audit
Example Centre for User Guide - Site 01	Your Recent Activity
Qualification Set Qualification Set For User Guide 01	Centre: Auto Test Centre Four (Generated by 'auto' testing scripts)
Status	(9993) Pin Site: Example Centre for User Guide
Approved	- Site 02 (1277.002) Pin
Approved Date *	Centre: Example Centre For User Guide (1277) Pin
28/09/2018	Site: Example Centre for User Guide
Charged at Registration Time ☑	- Site 01 (1277.001) Pin Site: Auto Test One Site One (Generated by 'auto' testing scripts) (9990.001) Pin
Charged at Certification Time	Pinned Activities
Cascade changes to sibling sites that also offer this qualification set?	Site: Example Centre for User Guide - Site 01 (1277.001) Unpin

## Gordon Associates

#### 6.8 Site Notes

Site Notes are added and edited in the same way as Centre Notes. Find the Site you want to add a Note for and use the Site Notes menu option to view the notes. See the Centre Notes section for how to manage Notes.

	Workflows	Centres	Venues	Learners	Qualification 🗕	Certificates
Example Cen Example Cent <b>Site Home</b>   0	re for User G	uide - Site	01 (1277.0		Site Notes	

# Gordon Associates

### 6.9 Process Audit

Process Audit is a user friendly view of changes for;

- Centre Status
- Centre Risk Rating
- Site Status
- Qualification Status
- Qualification Offered Status
- Qualification Set Assignment

The data on screen can be Exported to Excel in case it is needed for Regulatory reporting purposes.

Process Audit Example Centre for User Guide - Site 01			×
Site Status Changed			*
Occured On 31/08/2018 15:51:02 Actioned By ga Reason Example for the User Guide	Property Changes <ul> <li>Status changed from Pending to Approved</li> </ul>		
Site Status Changed			
Occured On 28/08/2018 17:47:17 Actioned By ga Reason Site added to system	Property Changes <ul> <li>Status set to Pending</li> </ul>		
		Export to Excel	lose

When status changes have been made the View Process Audit button is visible, as per screenshot below. The Process Audit screen shows the Audit data relevant to the screen it is opened from ie Centre screen process audit shows only changes for Centre.

	For User Guide (12 ontacts   Venues				4	Actions
		centre notes				Edit Centre Details
Centre Code 1277	Centre Status Withdrawn	Old Code not supplied	UKPRN not supplied	First Approved 31 Aug 2018	UCN not supplied	Change Centre Status
					not supplied	Change Fee Percentages
Renewal Date n/a	Date Closed n/a	Renewal Status New Centre	Default Assessment Language	Main Site Telephone not supplied		Add Site
			English			View Process Audit
Main Site Email not supplied		Main Site Website not supplied	Risk Rating Not Set			Your Recent Activity Site: Example Centre for User Guide -
Main Site Address UNITED KINGDOM						Site: Example Centre for Oser Guide - Site 01 (1277.001) Pin Site: Example Centre for User Guide - Site 02 (1277.002) Pin
Sites						Site: Example Centre for User Guide - Site 01 (1277.002) Pin Centre: Example Centre For User Guide
Site Name Example Centre f	for User Guide - Site 01		Site Code 1277.001	Site Status Pending		(1277) Pin Site: Example Site For User Guide (1277,001) Pin
Site Name	for User Guide - Site 02		Site Code 1277.002	Site Status Approved		(1277001)111

The table below summarises where the Process Audit can be viewed from.

Item Audited	View Process Audit can be viewed from	Notes
Centre Risk Rating	Centre Home Screen	On the Process Audit screen pick Change Type = "Centre Risk Rating"
Centre Status	Centre Home Screen	On the Process Audit screen pick Change Type = "Centre Status"
Site Status	Site Home Screen	
Qualification Assignment (to Site)	Edit Site Qualification	Records changes to; • Status • Approval Date • Direct Claim Status • DCS Approval Date
Qualification Status	Qualification	The button is called <i>"View</i> Status History" Records changes to; • Qual Status • Qual Approval Date The screen requests reason for change to be entered by the User.
Qualification Set Assignment (to Site)	Edit Site Qualification set	<ul> <li>Records changes to;</li> <li>Status</li> <li>Approval Date</li> <li>Charged at Registration</li> <li>Charged at Charged at Certification</li> </ul>

### 7 Venues

### 7.1 Venues - General

Centres may have Venues associated with them. A Venue is where the learners may sit an Assessment or Exam.

]		Workflows	Centres	Venues	Learners	Qualification <del>-</del>	Certificates	Reporting	Contacts	GA Admin	Admin	Events -
	Venues											Actions
											Search	Add New Venue
												Your Recent Activity
	Your sear	ch criteria did	not return a	iny results								Site: Auto Test Four Site One (9993.001) Pin Centre: Auto Test Centre Four (Generated by 'auto' testing scripts) (9993) Pin Site: Example Centre for User Guide - Site 02 (277.002) Pin Centre: Example Centre For User Guide (1277) Pin Site: Example Centre for User Guide - Site 01 (1277.001) Pin
												Pinned Activities
												Site: Example Centre for User Guide - Site 01 (1277.001) Unpin

#### 7.1.1 Add Venue

Add Venue							
Save Save and Close	Ciose		4				
Venue Name *							
Venue Code *		Venue Status	Approved				
Details Notes							
Address							
Street 1		County					
Street 2		Postal Code					
Street 3		Country	UNITED KINGDOM				
City/Town		Fax					
		Phone					

The following fields are used to define a venue.

Field Name	Purpose	Validation
Venue Name	The centre's name	Mandatory, must be entered.
Venue Code	The system generated venue code, this field is read only. Note: If you wish to input a manual code then this can be arranged by contacting Gordon Associates.	N/A
Venue Status	The status of the venue. Approved or Closed are the two options.	Mandatory: must be one of the selectable values

Venues can have an address via the Details tab and may have notes added to them via the Notes tab.



### 8 Learners Maintenance

To maintain learners, click on the Learners option of the main menu on top of the page. You will then be shown a list of the Learners currently set up within Parnassus.

For additional guidance you can view our video:

Quick start guide to learner management

煮 Parnassu	IS	× 📑										
///	/hc_	Workflows	Centres	Venues	Learners	Qualification 👻	Certificates	Reporting	Contacts	Admin	Events 🗸	
Learn	ers											
Add Net	w Regist	ration Upload	Achievement	Upload	Quick Grade Entry	Request Full Cert	ificates Registra	ation Card Batches	Pending A	Alt Achievemen	its	
			5	earch	I		Number	✓ 0				
				entre	Select Centre			~				
			9	ite	Please select a	Centre		~				
					Advanced Searc	h Options		Search				
	Number		First Na	me	Last N	ame	Gender	DOB		Crea	ated	
<b>&gt;</b> ×	124043		John		Cheese		Male	07/04/	1988	07/08	3/2018 15:39:59	
S 🕺	124042		Marnie		Moo		Female	31/05/	1989	10/07	7/2018 14:41:34	
> ×	124041		Wendy		Grange		Female	25/06/	2018	26/06	5/2018 10:30:46	
<b>&gt;</b> ×	124040		Mary		Quant		Female	24/06/	2018	26/06	5/2018 09:34:43	

Figure 8-1 : Learners maintenance page

Buttons available are

Button	Purpose
Add New	Add new Learner. See section 0.
Registration Upload	Add new Learners from a file. See section 8.5.
Achievement Upload	Add new Grades from a file. See section 9.9.
Quick Grade Entry	Quickly enter grade data for a Learner. See section 8.10.
Registration Card Batches	Manage the printing of Registration Card batches for Learners. See section 8.12
Search	Search for a specific Learner. See section 8.1.
Pending Alt Achievements	View any alternative achievements to approve. See section 4.13.

# Gordon Associates

#### 8.1 Search for Learners

The Learner Search options available to search by are:

- Number
- Partner Learner Identifier (PLI)
- Unique Learner Number (ULN)
- Scottish Candidate Number (SCN)
- Name
- Postal Code
- Previous Learner Codes
- Event Number
- Centre
- Site.

The order in which the Search options are displayed is configurable.

				Search 🚯		Number	*
				Centre	Select Centre	Number	*
				Site	Please select a Centre	ULN	
					Advanced Search Options	SCN	
						Postal Code	
		Number	First Name		Last Name	Previous Learner Codes	
Ø	x	134934	PTRRAML		PTRRAML	Event Number Partner Learner Identifier	Ŧ
Ø	x	134933	Stuart		Massey		1ale

Figure 8-2 : Learners search page

#### Buttons available are

Button	Purpose
Search	Click on 'Search' to list all eligible candidates from the criteria selected above.

The Learner Search allows the use of wildcards to increase the flexibility of searches.

A wildcard is a character that may be used in the search term to represent one or more characters. The wildcard character is represented by the "%" or "\*" character.

#### 8.1.1 Using Wildcards (\* or %) by example

The Name search is wild-carded by default, to allow a pattern match with the start of the name. A Name search on "Peter" would yield results of the names Peter Jones and Peter White. It has the same effect as using the search term "on%". A Name search on "B%t" would yield results of names which start with Bart, Brett or Brent.

The Postal Code search is wild-carded by default, to allow a pattern match with any part of the postcode. A Postal Code search on "D12" would yield search results which contain the postcodes BD12 8AX, BD12 7AX and BD12 8TR. It has the same effect as using the search term "%D12%". A Postal Code search on "BD12 %AX" would yield search results which contain the postcodes BD12 8AX and BD12 7AX.

The Number search is wild-carded by default, to allow a pattern match with end of the number. A number search on 853 would yield search results of 842853 and 843853. It has the same effect as using the search term "%853". A Number search on 853% would yield search results which contain the numbers 843853 and 853843.

equest Full Cert For partial searching use a wildcard * next to the search term (e.g. *jo, *jo*, or jo*) Please refer to User Guide or contact Gordon Associates for further details on Searching.						
	Number	♥ 0				

### 8.1.2 Sorting search results by column heading

The returned search results can be sorted in ascending order by clicking on the column heading which you would like to sort the data by. Clicking again on the same heading will sort the results in descending order.

#### 8.1.3 Advanced Search for Learners

The Advanced Learner Search button is a configurable option. This feature is switched off by default.

#### 8.1.4 Simple search Learners

The same search criteria are available as when the Advanced Learner Search button is not configured to be available. See section 8.1.

Workflows	Centres Venue	s Learners	Qualification 🗸	Certificates	Reporting	Contacts	Admin	Events 👻	
Learners									
Add New Registration Upload	Achievement Upload	Quick Grade Entry	Request Full Certi	ificates Registra	ation Card Batches	Pending	Alt Achievemen	ts	
	Search	I		Number	✓ 0				
	Centre	Auto Test Cent	re Four (Generated by	y 'auto' testing scrip	ts) 🗸				
	Site	All			~				
		Advanced Sear	th Options		Search				
No Data To Display									

Figure 8-3 : Simple search Learners search page



Buttons available are

Button	Purpose
Advanced Search Options	Clicking on 'Advanced Search Options' will take the user to the Advanced search Learners search page.
	user to the Auvaliced search Learners search page.

#### 8.1.5 Advanced search Learners

The Advanced Learner Search options available to search by are:

- Number
- Partner Learner Identifier (PLI)
- Unique Learner Number (ULN)
- Scottish Candidate Number (SCN)
- First Name
- Last Name
- Date of Birth
- Postal Code
- Centre
- Site.

itres	Venues	Learners	Qualifica	tion 👻	Certif	īcates	Reportin	g	Contacts	Admin 🛨	Event
evement	Upload	Quick Grade Entry	Request	t Full Certi	ificates	Registra	ation Card Ba	itches	Pending A	lt Achievement	s
		Numbe	r			ţ	2LI				
		ULN				2	<b>CN</b>				
		First Na	me								
		Last Na	me								
		Date of	Birth			F	ostcode				
		Centre's	s Country	All						•	
		Centre		Select C	entre					•	
		Site		Please s	elect a Ce	intre				*	
			:	Simple Se	arch Opti	ons			Searc	h	

Figure 8-4 : Advanced search Learners search page

#### Buttons available are

Button	Purpose
Search	Click on 'Search' to list all eligible candidates from the criteria selected above.
Simple Search Options	Click on 'Simple Search Options' to return to the Simple search Learners search page.

# Gordon Associates

The Advanced Learner Search also allows the use of wildcards to increase the flexibility of searches. See Section 8.1.1.

### 8.1.6 Sorting search results by column heading

The returned search results can be sorted in ascending order by clicking on the column heading which you would like to sort the data by. Clicking again on the same heading will sort the results in descending order.

# Gordon Associates

### 8.2 Adding, Editing and Deleting Learners

### 8.2.1 Adding Learners

To create a new Learner entry, select "Add New". See Figure 8.1: Learners Search page.

### 8.2.1.1 Learner Details

	Workflows	Centres	Venues	Learners	Qualification 🛨	Certificates	Reporting	Contacts	Admin	Events 👻			
Learner													
Save Save & Cr	eate Another	Save and Close	Close									4	*
Learner First Name *			Θ	Middle Nam	25	0		Last Na	ame *				
Title	Not Supplie	ed 🗸		Number				ULN 🚹	•				
DOB *				Ethnic Origin	Not Supplied		~	Gender	r*		Please Select	~	
SCN 👔				Nationality	Not Supplied		~	Preven	t Learner Data	being shared to third parties			
Details Access	Registrations	Events Quali	fication Set R	egistrations C	ertificates Learner	Identifiers Lea	rner Images N	otes					
Previous Surname	(s)												
Display Name 🚯													
NI Number			Members	hip Number			Requ	est Registratio	n Card				
Work Phone No			Mobile Ph	one No									
Email Address				<u></u>									
Account Number f													
Address						٦	ſ						

Figure 8-5 : Add new learner page

To create a new learner, enter the minimum of the mandatory fields highlighted by a \*.

Field Name	Purpose	Validation
First Name	The forename of the learner	Mandatory
Middle Names	The middle names of the learner	Optional
Last Name	The surname of the learner	Mandatory
Title	Title (salutation) of the Learner. Customisable List.	Configurable as Mandatory or Optional: must be one of the selectable values
Number	Unique Identifier for the learner in Parnassus.	Customisable*
ULN	The Unique Learner Number (ULN) is a 10- digit identifier. See <u>www.miap.gov.uk</u> for further information.	Must pass the ULN checksum validation
DOB	The learner date of birth	Mandatory
Ethnic Origin	The group the learner identifies with	Mandatory: must be one of the selectable values
Gender	The gender of the learner	Mandatory: must be one of the selectable values – value 'Not Supplied' is available.

SCN	Scottish Candidate Number	Must pass the SCN checksum validation
Previous Surname(s)	Any previous Surname(s) the learner has had	Optional
Display Name	Allows you to specify a different format for a Learner's name – for example for foreign cultures where family name should be shown before given name. Display Name can be used as an alternative to First Name and Last Name fields. NB. Please note that if you wish to start using this field your existing certificate templates will need to be changed.	Configurable as Mandatory or Optional:
NI Number	The learner National Insurance Number	Optional
Request Registration Card	If selected, the learner will appear in the next Registration Card Batch for the site.	Optional
Work Phone No.	The Work Phone No. of the learner	Optional
Mobile Phone No.	The Mobile Phone No. of the learner	Optional
Email Address	The Email Address of the learner	Optional
Account Number	The Account number for the learner	Optional
Nationality	Country of Nationality of Learner from predefined list. Country is used to adhere to reporting standards.	Optional ("Not Supplied")
Prevent Learner Data being shared to third parties	Information only	Optional

\* **Note:** Parnassus can be configured to generate the Learner Code or to be entered manually. By default the code is an incremental number starting at a number chosen by the Awarding Body. If it is to be entered manually, then some work will need to be done by Gordon Associates to enforce the format required.

#### To create an address:

Field Name	Purpose	Validation
Street 1	First line of the address	No Validation
Street 2	Second line of the address	No Validation
Street 3	Third line of the address	No Validation
City/Town	City/Town the site is in	No Validation
County	County the site is in	No Validation
Postal Code	Postal code of the site	No Validation
Country	Country the site is in	No Validation
Phone	Primary phone number of the site	No Validation
Fax	Primary fax number of the site	No Validation

You can use the Address lookup feature by using the Lookup button as shown below:

Details	Access	Registration	Qualification Set Registratio	ns Certificat	es Notes				
Previou	is Surname	e(s)							
			Member Number					Request Registration Card	
Work P	hone No		Mobile I	Phone No					
Email A	ddress			<u> </u>					
Addre	ess								
Look	up								
Street	1					County			
Street :	2					Postal	Code		<b>9</b>
Street :	3					Countr	У		
City/To	wn					Fax			
						Phone			

To Lookup an address you will need to input the country and at least one other part of the address e.g. the postal code as shown below. To add the address that is found click the select icon<sup>2</sup>:

Learner	Learner					
Save Save & Create Anothe	Save & Create Another Save and Close Close Merge Learner					
Learner First Name *	Rob Middle Names	Last Name *	Roy			
Title DOB * SCN	Constant of the address of the address you wish to use from the list below to populate the address details, or click cancel to leave the address unchanged.     Cheltenham GL50 117, UK     Cancel	ULN 0 + Gender	Male v *			
Display Name						
Work Phone No Email Address Account Number 🕄	Membership Number Regist	tration Card				
Address						
Street 1 Street 2 Street 3 City/Town		50 1TY	Ŷ			
City/Town	Phone					

#### Buttons available are

Button	Purpose
Save	Saves entered data and allows the user to continue editing the current Learner.
Save & Create Another	Saves entered data, then clears screen fields and allows the user to add another new Learner.
Save and Close	Saves entered data, then returns to the Learners Search page.
Close	Returns to the Learners Search page, displaying the previous search results, without saving any changes.
Merge Learner	Only used in Learner Edit mode, as there must be a learner to merge. See section 8.2.2.

**Note:** Where mandatory fields have not been entered, the data will not be saved and any empty mandatory fields will be highlighted. Fill in the empty mandatory fields and reselect save.

# Gordon Associates

### 8.2.1.2 Access

Learning Disabilities 🔴 9 : No information provided by learner
Disability 99 : Not known/information not provided
Specific Learning Difficulty 99 : Not known/ information not provided 🔻
Additional Learning Needs 99 : Not known/ information not provided T
Reasonable Adjustments
Select Reasonable Adjustment 004:Extra Time up to 25% V Add
99:Not Known
Reasonable Adjustments Added
Remove
Specific Requirements

### Figure 8-6 : Access tab

Field Name	Purpose	Validation
Learning Disabilities	Breakdown of learning disability	Optional: must be one of the selectable values
Disability	Breakdown of disability	Optional: must be one of the selectable values
Specific Learning Difficulty	Breakdown of learning difficulty	Optional: must be one of the selectable values
Additional Learning Needs	Breakdown of learning needs	Optional: must be one of the selectable values

### Buttons available are

Button	Purpose
Add	Add Reasonable adjustments for the learner to the list, ready to be saved.
Remove	Remove Reasonable adjustments for the learner from the list, ready to be saved.

### 8.2.1.3 Learner Events

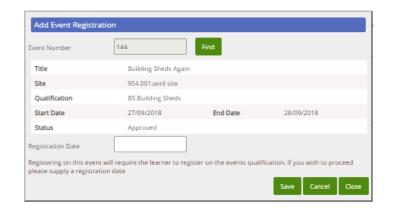
### Figure 8-7 : Add Learner Events tab

#### Buttons available are

Button	Purpose	
Save	Saves entered data and allows the u the current Learner.	ser to continue editing
Gordon /	Associates	
Suite G1, Montpellier House, Mon	tpellier Drive, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire GL50 1TY	01242 529820

Save & Create Another

Saves entered data, then clears screen fields and allows the user to add another new Learner.



### Figure 8-8 : Add Event Registration page

Field Name	Purpose	Validation
Event	The Event for which the learner is to be registered. The learner must also be registered on the associated qualification.	Mandatory: must be one of the selectable values
Registration Date	Registration date applied to the qualification registration which will be created if the user saves.	Mandatory: Only appears if the learner is not registered on the qualification associated with the event.

### Buttons available are

Button	Purpose
Save	Saves entered data and allows the user to continue editing the current Learner.
Cancel	Returns to the Learners page, without saving any changes.

### 8.2.1.4 Partner Learner Identifiers

Add Learner	Identifier		
Centre	Select Centre		۲
Identifier			
		Save Cano	cel

# Gordon Associates

### Figure 8-9 : Add Learner Identifier page

Field Name	Purpose	Validation
Centre	The forename of the learner	Mandatory
ldentifier	External System Identifier – Identifier used in a system other than Parnassus. Learners may have more than 1 identifier, but only 1 identifier per centre.	Mandatory

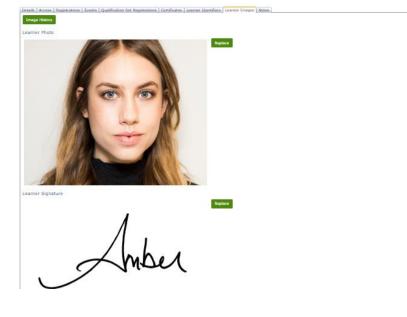
### Buttons available are

Button	Purpose
Save	Saves entered data and allows the user to continue editing the current Learner.
Cancel	Returns to the Learners page, without saving any changes.

### 8.2.1.5 Learner Images

In the Learner Images tab you can add a Learner Photo and a Learner Signature – these can be set as mandatory requirements on a qualification.

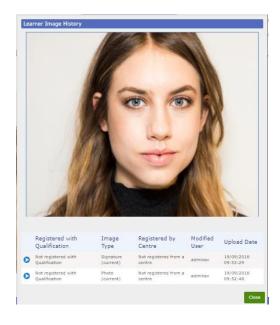
### 8.2.1.6



To add a Learner Photo or Learner Signature you use the Add New button and can browse for the correct image which must be in .jpeg or .png format.

					-		
DOB*	22/08/1999	Ethnic Ori	Photo Upload				
SCN 🚯		Nationaliț	File (png, jpeg)	Choose file No file chosen	Upload		hird parties
Details Access Registratio	ons Events Qualification Set Registrations	Certificates				Save & Close Close	
Learner Signature No Image Found	Add New						

The Learner Photo or Learner signature can be replaced by using the Replace button and uploading the replacement image. The history of the images used is accessble by the Image History button. You can view the current and previous images by using select  $\triangleright$  on the row for the image.



### 8.2.2 Editing Existing Learners

Select to the left of the required file to display the Learner details in the screen. See Figure 8.1: Learners Search screen.

# Gordon Associates

_/// <b>`</b> \\	Workflor	vs Centres	Venues	Learners	Qualification 🚽	Certificates	Reporting	Contacts	Admin	Events 👻			
Learner													
Save Save	& Create Anothe	r Save and Close	Close	Merge Learner									*
Learner First Nan	ne * Wend	у	0	Middle Names		0		Last Name	*			Grange	
Title	Not St	upplied 🗸		Number	124041			ULN 🚯 +					0
DOB *	25/06	/2018		Ethnic Origin	Not Supplied		$\sim$	Gender *				Female	•
SCN 🚯				Nationality	UNITED KINGDOM	4	~	Prevent Lea	arner Data be	ing shared to th	nird parties		
Details Acces	ss Registratio	ns Events Quali	fication Set F	Registrations Ce	ertificates Learner	Identifiers Lear	ner Images No	otes					
Add Registra	ation												
	ual/Unit ode	Title			Registra Date	tion Centr	e - Site			Status	Standalone Registration	Qualification Set	Created By
<b>&gt; x</b> al	JTOTESTQUAL1	Testing Qualifica groups, Pass/Fai scripts) (AUTOTI	il - Generated	- (1 pathway, 2 d by 'auto' testing	g 26/06/201	18 scripts)	est Centre One ( - Auto Test One esting scripts) (9	e Site One (Gen		In Progress	No		ga

Figure 8-10 : Edit existing learners page

Button	Purpose
Save	Saves entered data and allows the user to continue editing the current Learner.
Save & Create Another	Saves entered data, then clears screen fields and allows the user to add another new Learner.
Save and Close	Saves entered data, then returns to the Learners Search page.
Close	Returns to the Learners Search page, displaying the previous search results, without saving any changes.
Merge Learner	Only used in Learner Edit mode, as there must be a learner to merge. See section 8.2.3.
4	Display the Audit History Screen.

Edit the required fields and click save.

Buttons available are

### 8.2.3 Merge Learner

Merge Learner
Enter the source learner code: 134955 Select
or Find Duplicates
Summary
First Name: Laney Middle Name: Last Name: Road Address ,
Click the Merge button if you wish to merge these two learners or click Close to cancel the operation. The registrations and any related units, grades and certificates from Laney Road (134955) will be merged into the learner record for Candy Statton (134956). The learner record for Laney Road (134955), including any Notes, Partner Learner Identifiers and Images will be removed. It will not be possible to undo the merge.
Merge Close

Figure 8-11: Merge learner

### Buttons available are

Button	Purpose
Select	Selects the learner associated with the entered source learner code to be merged.
Find Duplicates	Find any duplicate records, where the learner has the same date of birth and a similar Name or similar previous Surname.
Merge	Merges the registrations and any related units, grades and certificates (from the learner code specified as the source) into the learner record currently being edited. The source learner record, including any notes, Partner Learner Identifiers and images is removed. It will not be possible to undo the merge.
Close	Returns to the Learners Edit page without merging any data.

### 8.2.4 Deleting Learners

Select <sup>¥</sup> to the left of the required record to delete the associated details. See Figure 8.1: Learners Search screen.

Are you sure you want to delete this item	2	
Are you sure you want to delete this item		
	ок	Cancel
	UK	Cancel

Figure 8-12: Confirmation of deleting a learner



Select OK, to delete, otherwise cancel the deletion.

You cannot delete a learner if they have a registration – this should be deleted first.

#### 8.3 Manage Learner Registrations

To maintain learner Registrations, click on the Registrations Tab on the Learner search page. You will then be shown a list of the Registrations currently setup within Parnassus for the Learner. A learner may be registered for any number of qualifications.

Workflow:	s Centres Venues	Learners Q	ualification 🗸 Certi	ficates Reporting	Contacts Admin	Events 👻			
Learner									
Save Save & Create Another	Save and Close Close	Merge Learner							凄
Learner First Name * Wendy	Θ	Middle Names		Θ	Last Name *			Grange	
Title Not Sup	plied 🗸	Number	124041		ULN 🚯 +				0
DOB * 25/06/2	018	Ethnic Origin	Not Supplied	~	Gender *			Female	•
SCN 🔒		Nationality	UNITED KINGDOM	~	Prevent Learner Data bei	ng shared to th	nird parties		
Details Access Registrations	Events Qualification Set F	Registrations Certi	ficates Learner Identifie	rs Learner Images Note:	3				
Qual/Unit Code	Title		Registration Date	Centre - Site		Status	Standalone Registration	Qualification Set	Created By
S 🗱 AUTOTESTQUAL1	Testing Qualification 1 : NQF groups, Pass/Fail - Generate scripts) (AUTOTESTQUAL1)		26/06/2018	Auto Test Centre One (Ger scripts) - Auto Test One Si 'auto' testing scripts) (999	te One (Generated by	In Progress	No		ga

Figure 8-13 : Manage learner registrations tab on learner details page

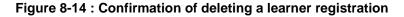
Buttons available are

Button	Purpose
Add Registration	Add a new Registration for the current Learner. See section 8.3.1.

Select <sup>Select</sup> to the left of the required entry to edit the Qualification Registration. See section 8.3.2.

Select <sup>34</sup> to the left of the required record to delete the associated details.

parnassusvm:90 says		
Are you sure you want to delete this item?		
	ОК	Cancel



Select OK to delete, otherwise cancel.

You may not delete a qualification registration record if it contains unit registrations. These must be de-selected first. You may not de-select a unit registration if it has a grade.

# Gordon Associates

### 8.3.1 Add Registration

Add a new Registration for the current Learner.

Centre	954:avril centre	
Site	954.001:avril site	<b>•</b>
Qualification	MBSAODT:: Modern Ballroom	•
Pathway	Default	•
Registration Date	19/09/2018	

### Figure 8-15 : In-page add registration popup

Buttons available are

Button	Purpose
Save	Saves entered data.
Cancel	Discards any entered data and returns to the Manage Learner Registrations screen.

Field Name	Purpose	Validation
Centre	The centre's name	Mandatory
Site	The site's name	Mandatory
Qualification	The qualification a learner will be studying	Mandatory
Pathway	The pathway the learner will follow (default if not specified)	Mandatory
Registration Date	The date of registration	Mandatory

Note: If Learner Image or Signature Image is set as a requirement for the qualification and the learner does not have a photo or signature you will see the error below:

Add Registrat	ion	
Centre	954:avril centre 👻	
Site	954.001:avril site	
Qualification	New1u:1 Unit	
Pathway	Default 🔻	
Registration Date	19/09/2018	
	required for this qualification, but no photo found for the learner is required for this qualification, but no signature found for the learner	
	Save	Cancel

## Gordon Associates

### 8.3.2 Edit Qualification Registration

Edit a Qualification Registration for the current Learner.

Edit Qualification F	Registration - Building Sheds			
Save Save and Close	Close Transfer Registration Move Registration			*
Qualification Units PLR	Event Info Alternative Achievement Entry Requirements Qualificat	on Prerequisites Notes		
Qualification Centre/Site	Building Sheds avril centre - avril site (954.001)			
Pathway	Default 👻			
Qualification Set				
Qualification Code	BS	Status	In Progress	
Registration Date	18/09/2018	Reg Group Code		
Expiry Date		Extend Expiry		
Earliest Certificate Date	18/09/2018	Withdrawn		
Last Assessment Date		Unsuccessful		
Certificate Expires Date		Request Full Certificate		
Height	M ft In	Weight	KG st lb	
Study Mode	Not Supplied -	Assessment Language	ENG:English 👻	
Total Credit Registered To Total Credit To Date Grade	o Date 4 / 4 0 / 4 Recolculate			

### Figure 8-16 : Edit Qualification Registration page

Buttons available are

Button	Purpose
Save	Saves entered data.
Save and Close	Save entered data and close the Edit Registration screen.
Close	Returns to the Learners Registration screen without saving any changes.
Transfer Registration	Opens the Transfer Registration popup.
Move Registration	Opens the Move Registration popup.
Recalculate	Selected after grades have been entered for the associated units. See section 8.3.5. Recalculates an overall grade for the Qualification. See section 8.3.12.
*	Display the Audit History Screen.

Field Name	Purpose	Validation
Qualification Code	The centres name	N/A
Pathway	Learners specialisation, also known as route	N/A
Reg. Date	The date of registration	Mandatory
Status	The status of the qualification	N/A
Expiry	Registration expiry date. Based on lifetime field on qualification	N/A
Extend Expiry	Enables the user to extend the Registration expiry date.	Optional
Earliest Certificate Date	Earliest date a certificate may be issued. For NVQ's this is 10 weeks after the registration date.	N/A

# Gordon Associates

Withdrawn	Indicates whether the learner has withdrawn and shows the date of withdrawal.	Optional Cannot be selected if the registration has a status of Complete
Last Assessment Date	***	Optional
Request Full Certificate	Indicates whether the learner has requested a certificate for a qualification.	Optional
Certificate Expires Date	***	
Reg. Group Code	Free text grouping. Enables the classification of a group of people doing a qualification at the same time.	Optional
Assessment Language	The Language the qualification will be assessed in	Mandatory: must be one of the selectable values

For a Credit Based registration, the user will be shown the total credit that the learner has been registered for and the total credit that the learner has achieved to date.

Total Credit Registered To Date	0/2	
Total Credit To Date	0/2	
Grade		Recalculate

### Figure 8-17 : Edit Qualification Registration (Credit Based)

### 8.3.3 Edit Qualification Registration - Units

	tere Linetter Date		ternative Achievement	Catal Results				_							
icat	ion Units PL	Event Info A	ternative Achievement	Entry Require	ements    Q	ualification Pr	erequisites Not	tes							
acti	Units														
-															
2e	distration has	2 Warnings, Cl	ick Here to Show De	tails.											
	Unit Code	Unit Name	Reg Date	Type	Credit	Level	Grade	RPL	Attempts on reg (All)	Alt Ach Pre-Reg	Res Rel Date	Inc On Award	Use Best	Part Reg	Unit Reg
		2UA	18/09/2018	м	2	1			0 (0)	No		Award 🖉			
	2Ua														
	2U8	208	18/09/2018	м	1	1			0(0)	No		*	*		
			18/09/2018 18/09/2018	M	1	1			0(0)	No		2 2	2		

### Figure 8-18 : Edit Qualification Registration – Units page

Buttons available are

Button	Purpose
Select Units	Opens the Edit Qualification Registration – Pathway screen. See Section 8.3.8.

Field Name	Purpose	Validation
Use Best	Use the best available grade achieved on this unit across all qualification registrations or use the grade achieved on this qualification registration. (The column formerly known as Use Prior).	N/A
Inc On Award	Should this unit registration be included in the overall qualification registration, or was it taken by the learner as an additional unit. If unticked, the learner may only receive a unit certificate for this unit.	N/A

Select Sto the left of the required entry to edit the Qualification Registration. See section 8.3.5.

Clicking on the 1 button in the top left corner displays help for each column heading.

For a Credit Based qualification which has had 'Other Units Constraints' set up on the pathway, the user will be able to add the credits/grades for a learner which they have obtained in other appropriate units and have them count towards the current qualification.

Other Units										
Add Other Units Constraint Registration Mandatory: 0 Optional: 1										
	Group	Subject	Level	Credit Cap	Achievment Month Limit	м/о	UAN	Title	Credit Achieved	Grade
D 8	Mandatory	1.1 : Medicine and Dentistry	1	5	24	Optional	UN1	Horse Dentistry	5	Pass

### Figure 8-19 : Edit Qualification Registration (Credit Based) – Other Units

Buttons available are

Gordon Associates

Button	Purpose
Add Other Units Constraint Registration	Opens the Add Other Units Constraint Registration screen.

### 8.3.4 Add Other Units Constraint Registration

Enter grades obtained for the other unit to be added for this qualification.

Other Units Constraint	Group: Mandatory   Subject: 1.1 - Medicine and Dentistry   Level: 1   Credit Cap: 5   A
UN *	
Title *	
Credits	
Grade	
Purchase Order Number	Save & Close Clo

### Figure 8-20 : In-page Add Other Units Constraint Registration details popup

Buttons available are

Button	F	Purpose					
Save and Close		Saves any data changes and returns to the Edit Qualification Registration – Units screen.					
Close		Returns to the Edit Qualification Registration – Units screen.					
	-						
Field Name	Pur	pose	Validation				
Other Units Constraint	unit Mus any	wes any mandatory/optional other constraints. at register the Learner's detail for mandatory other unit straints.	Read Only				
UN	Unit	Accreditation Number	Mandatory				
Title	Oth	er Unit title	Mandatory				
Credits	Oth	er Unit Credit value	Optional				
Grade	Gra	de Achieved for the other unit	Optional				

## Gordon Associates

### 8.3.5 Unit Registration Details – Non Credit Based

Enter grades obtained for the unit.

	Unit Re	egistratio	on Details									
	Unit Unit Code			e Principles of Waterir /Unit 3a	ng, Feed	ing and Fittening	Horses					*
	Registratio	n Date	19	/09/2018				Last LRS Action Last LRS Action Date	None			
	Include On	Award										
	Grading	Prerequisit	tes									
	Add Gr	ade	_									-
	Assessm	ent Date	-	19/09/2018								- 1
	Grade		[	Pass		*						- 1
	Result Re	elease Date	[									- 1
				Add								- 1
	Attemp	ots		_								
		Grade	Assessmen Date	t Assessment Venue	Void	Last Modified Date	User	Alternative Achievement	Last LRS Upload	Release Date	Expiry Date	
	¥ D	Pass	19/09/2018			19/09/2018	adminav	No				- 1
ł												
												-
											Save & Clos	e Close

Figure 8-21 : In-page edit unit registration details popup

Buttons available are

Button	Purpose
Add	Add the Grade achieved.
Save	Saves any data changes.
Close	Returns to the Edit Qualification Registration – Units screen.
4	Display the Audit History Screen.

Field Name	Purpose	Validation
Registration Date	Date of registration	Mandatory
Include On Award	Whether unit is to be included on the award	Optional
Date	Date Grade achieved	Mandatory
Grade	Grade Achieved	Mandatory

**Note:** The number of Grades which can be added is dependent on the maximum number of resits which have been configured for the unit associated with this Pathway.

#### 8.3.6 Unit Registration Details – Credit Based

If 'Alternative Achievement' is not selected, entering grades is the same as entering grades for Non Credit Based Qualifications: see above.

## Gordon Associates

If 'Alternative Achievement' tab is selected, this allows the user to enter an alternative or equivalent achievement, which is recognised as being the equivalent of passing the unit in the normal way.

Add Unplanned Exempti	on
Unit	Select Unit 👻
Exempting Qualification	
Exempting Unit(s)	
Approved	Rejected 🔲
Approved On	Rejected On
You need to say	ve the alternative achievement before adding evidence to it
Attach a F	Tile Choose file No file chosen Save Evidence
Save Save and Close Clo	50



Buttons available are

Button	Purpose
Add	Add the Grade achieved.
Save and Close	Saves any data changes and returns to the Edit Qualification Registration – Units screen.
Close	Returns to the Edit Qualification Registration – Units screen.
4	Display the Audit History Screen.

	_	
Field Name	Purpose	Validation
Registration Date	Date of registration	Mandatory
Include On Award	Whether unit is to be included on the award	Optional
Date	Date Grade achieved	Mandatory
Grade	Grade Achieved	Mandatory: select from available values
Alternative Achievement	Whether Unit grade has been achieved by an alternative method.	Optional
Alternative Achievement Type	How the achievement relates to this unit.	Mandatory: select from available values
Equivalent Unit	Name of the equivalent unit.	Optional
Reason	Notes for any required explanations.	Optional
Alternative Achievement Date	Date that the alternative grade was achieved.	Mandatory

## Gordon Associates

**Note:** The number of Grades which can be added is dependent on the maximum number of resits which have been configured for the unit associated with this Pathway.

### 8.3.7 Alternative Achievement

There are 4 types of Alternative Achievement records in Parnassus. In each case these are recorded against a Learners Unit Registration to show that they have been exempted from study and /or assessment of the Unit:

### • RPL – Record of Prior Learning

A simple tick-box against a Unit Registration to show that the "learning" has been previously undertaken. A grade is still required and according to the business-rules of the Awarding Body, assessment may still be required.

### Planned Exemption

When the Qualification is setup in Parnassus there is the option to record multiple "Planned Exemptions" where for the Unit registered other previously achieved Qualifications exempt the Learner from both studying and assessment of the Unit.

### • Unplanned Exemption

The Learner may request to be exempt from the study and assessment for the Unit based on some prior qualification and/or experience. The Awarding Body will assess this and may wish to grant the exemption on an individual basis.

### Equivalent Units

When the Qualification is setup in Parnassus there is the option to record multiple "Equivalent Units". This is a Credit Based specific concept where other Credit Based units may exist which are considered Equivalent to the registered Unit.

### Adding a Record of Prior Learning (RPL)

Once a grade has been recorded against a Unit Registration for a Learner (regardless of how this is done, manually, quick-grade entry, file import) the Learners Qualification Registration and should be opened and where applicable against the appropriate Unit the RPL checkbox can be ticked.

See screen shot below.

Note that RPL is for information only and does not have any functional impact.

Edit Qualification Registration - Building Sheds															
Save Save and Close Close Transfer Registration Move Registration															
Qualification Units    PLR    Event Info    Alternative Achievement    Entry Requirements    Qualification Prerequisites    Notes															
Seled Units This Registration has 2 Warnings. Click Here to Show Details.															
0	Unit Code	Unit Name	Reg Date	Type	Credit	Level	Grade	RPL	Attempts on reg (All)	Alt Ach Pre-Reg	Res Rel Date	Inc On Award	Use Best	Part Reg	Unit Reg
0	2Ua	2UA	18/09/2018	м	2	1			0 (0)	No					
	208	2UB		M					0 (0)	No			*		

### Adding a record of a "Planned Exemption" to a Learners Registration

When a Qualification is setup in Parnassus it is possible to pre-define some Exemptions at Unit Level. These "Planned Exemptions" are usually agreed when the Qualification is designed. See the section on "Planned Exemptions" in the Qualification part of the manual for details of setting up these.

To add the record of a "Planned Exemption" to a Learners Unit Registration: >> Go to the Learners page and select the relevant Qualification Registration. >> Select the "Alternative Achievement" tab as shown below.

# Gordon Associates

Edit Qualification Registration - Building Sheds											
Seve Seve and Close Close Close Transfer Registration Move Registration	*										
Qualification   Units, [PLR] Event Info   Alternative Achievement   Entry Requirements,   Qualification Prerequisites   Notes											
Add Equivalancy Add Planned Examption Add Urglanned Examption											
No Exemptions or Equivalencies											

>> Click the "Add Planned Exemption" button.

>> If there are any "Planned Exemptions" recorded for the Units of the Qualification then the following form will pop-up.

>> Complete this form as indicated and click "Save" or "Save and Close" button.

>> Notes (including copies of evidence) can only be added once the record is saved.

Add Planned Exemp	ción
Init	ZUa:2UA 👻
exemption	Select Exemption
Description:	
ualification:	
exempting Unit(s):	
irade	Pass <b>V</b>
Approved	Rejected
Approved On	Rejected On
You need	to save the alternative achievement before adding evidence to it
Atta	ach a File Choose file No file chosen Save Evidence

Field Name	Purpose	Validation
Unit	Unit in selected Qualification Registration for which a Planned Exemption is to be recorded.	Drop Down list
Exemption	Code as entered in Unit Details page	Drop Down list
Description	Free text	
Qualification	As recorded for selected Exemption code	Read Only
Exempting Units	Free text	
Grade	The only available grades here will be 'pass' ones and will be limited to those applicable for Unit selected.	Drop Down list
Approved	Indicates whether the Exemption has been approved.	Checkbox
Approved On	Date of Approval	Valid Date
Notes	Can only be added once record is saved	

# Gordon Associates

\* If the achievement is updated to approved or rejected an email will be sent to the email address configured under the setting AlternativeAchievement.EmailParnassusOperator. Parnassus will not email the centre directly it is up to the AO to inform the centre of their decision.

### Adding a record of an Unplanned Exemptions Unit to a Learners Registration

If a Learner requests exemption from a Unit for reasons that have not be foreseen when the qualification was designed, then an "Unplanned Exemption" should be recorded.

To add the record of a "Planned Exemption" to a Learners Unit Registration: >> Go to the Learners page and select the relevant Qualification Registration. >> Select the "Alternative Achievement" tab as shown below.

Edit Qualification Registration - Building Sheds	
Seve and Close Close Transfer Registration Move Registration	*
Qualification         Units         Full         Event Info         Atternative Achievements         Qualification Prerequisites         Notes           Add Equivalency         Add Planned Exemption         Add Urglanned Exemption         Add Urglanned Exemption	
No Exemptions or Equivalencies	

>> Click the "Add Planned Exemption" button

- >> The following form will pop-up.
- >> Complete this form as indicated and click "Save" or "Save and Close" button.
- >> Notes (including copies of evidence) can only be added once the record is saved.

Add Unplanned Exempt	ion				
Unit	Select Unit				
	Select Unit				
Exempting Qualification	2Ua:2UA				
Exempting Unit(s)	2UB:2UB				
exempting onit(s)	200:200				
Approved	Rejected				
Approved On	Rejected On				
You need to sa	ave the alternative achievement before adding evidence to it				
	//				
Attach a	File Choose file No file chosen Save Evidence				
Save Save and Close Clo	050				

Field Name	Purpose	Validation
Unit	Unit in selected Qualification Registration for which a Planned Exemption is to be recorded.	Drop Down list
Exempting Qualification	Free text	
Exempting Units	Free text	

# Gordon Associates

Grade	The only available grades here will be 'pass' ones and will be limited to those applicable for Unit selected.	Drop Down list
Approved	Indicates whether the Exemption has been approved. *	Checkbox
Approved On	Date of Approval	Valid Date
Rejected	Indicates whether the Exemption has been Rejected. *	Checkbox
Rejected On	Date of Rejection	Valid Date
Notes	Can only be added once record is saved	

\* If the achievement is updated to approved or rejected an email will be sent to the email address configured under the setting AlternativeAchievement.EmailParnassusOperator. Parnassus will not email the centre directly it is up to the AO to inform the centre of their decision.

### Adding a record of an Equivalent Unit to a Learners Registration

"Equivalent Units" are a Credit Based concept similar to "Planned Exemptions". When a Qualification is setup in Parnassus it is possible to pre-define some exemptions at Unit Level. These "Equivalent Units" are usually agreed when the Qualification is designed. See the section on "Equivalent Units" in the Qualification setup section of the manual for details of setting up these.

To add the record of a "Equivalent Unit" exemption to a Learners Unit Registration:

>> Go to the Learners page and select the relevant Qualification Registration.

>> Select the "Alternative Achievement" tab as shown below.

Edit Qualification Registration - Building Sheds	
Save Save and Close Close Transfer Registration Move Registration	4
Qualification Units    PLR    Event Infs    Alternative Achievement    Entry Requirements    Qualification Prerequisites    Notes	
Add Equivalancy Add Planned Examption Add Urglanned Examption	
No Exemptions or Equivalencies	

>> Click the "Add Equivalency" button.

>> If there are any "Equivalent Units" recorded for the Units of the Qualification then the following form will pop-up.

>> Complete this form as indicated and click "Save" or "Save and Close" button.

>> Notes (including copies of evidence) can only be added once the record is saved.

Jnit		Select Unit *
Equivalency Code	2	Select Equivalency Code
Description :		
Units used for eq	uivalency	No Unit Equivalencies
Approved		Rejected
Approved On		Rejected On
		ave the alternative achievement before adding evidence to it
	Attach a	File Choose file No file chosen Save Evidence
	Attach a	File Choose file No file chosen Save Evidence
	Attach a	File Choose file No file chosen Save Evidence

Field Name	Purpose	Validation
Unit	Unit in selected Qualification Registration for which a Planned Exemption is to be recorded.	Drop Down list
Equivalency Code	Code as entered in Unit Details page	Drop Down list
Description	Free text	
Units used for Equivalency	As recorded for selected Exemption code	
Grade	The only available grades here will be 'pass' ones and will be limited to those applicable for Unit selected.	Drop Down list
Approved	Indicates whether the Exemption has been approved. *	Checkbox
Approved On	Date of Approval	Valid Date
Rejected	Indicates whether the Exemption has been Rejected. *	Checkbox
Rejected On	Date of Rejection	Valid Date
Notes	Can only be added once record is saved	

\* If the achievement is updated to approved or rejected an email will be sent to the email address configured under the setting AlternativeAchievement.EmailParnassusOperator. Parnassus will not email the centre directly it is up to the AO to inform the centre of their decision.

### 8.3.8 Edit Qualification Registration - Pathway

Select the units to be allocated to the Learner's Pathway.

	nimum Units: 3 nimum Credits 4			Maximum Units: 8 Maximum Credits: 14	
	red enough credit from unit n or No Pathway	s at the level of the qualific	ation or above. Needs 4 credit		
ndatory (Minimum	2 Maximum: 2)				(Minimum Credit: 3 Maximum Credit:
Contributes	UN	Unit Code	Unit Title	Credit Value	Mandatory
		2Ua	2UA	2	8
8		2UB	2UB	1	×
tional (Minimum: 1	Maximum: 1)				(Minimum Gredit: 1 Maximum Credit: 1
Contributes	UN	Unit Code	Unit Title	Credit Value	Mandatory
	89888	200	200	1	
		3180 CB	3180 - Credit Based	11	
		3180 CB	3180 - Credit Based	11	

### Figure 8-23 : Edit Pathway page

Buttons available are

Button	Purpose
Close	Will save the units selected for the Pathway.

The correct number of Mandatory and Optional units should be selected, as specified on the screen. For Credit Based qualifications, the combination of units selected should give a total credit value between the minimum and maximum credit values specified on the screen.

**Note:** The consequences of the user selecting a combination of units which doesn't give a total credit value between the minimum and maximum credit values specified on the screen is configurable to give:

- 1. No Error or Warning User is allowed to make an incorrect combination selection.
- 2. Error User is stopped from making an incorrect combination selection.
- 3. Warning User is warned they have made an incorrect combination selection.

#### 8.3.9 Edit Standalone Qualification Registration - Pathway

Select the unit to be allocated to the Learners Pathway.

Pathway: Default		parnassusvm:90 says You can only register for one unit on a Standalone Unit Registration.	
Minimum Units: 1			
Mandatory (Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1)			A
Contributes UN	Unit Code	Unit OK	Mandatory
	&&	Ampa	
<b>2</b> 2	LASAODT	: Latin American	
	NU344	New Unit 344	
	UT287	Unit Test 287	

### Figure 8-24 : Edit Pathway (Standalone Qualification) popup

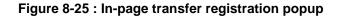
Buttons available are

Button	Purpose
Close	Will save the units selected for the Pathway.

Where a qualification has been selected as standalone (See Section 9.3), only a single Unit is allowed to be registered against it.

### 8.3.10 Transfer Registration

rom Centre / Site	avril centre - avril site (954.001)	
Centre	Select Centre	•
Site	Please select a Centre	*
Qualification	Select Site First	-
Pathway	Select Qualification First	*
Purchase Order		
Fransfer Date	19/09/2018	



### Buttons available are

Button	Purpose
Transfer	Transfers the registration to the new location. Adds a new entry to the Manage Learner Registrations screen with the new Centre location. Updates the existing entry with a Transferred status. See Figure 8-26 : Manage learner registrations page with transferred status Note: Parnassus checks qualification is offered at new site at the time of the transfer, using the Transfer Date.
	at the time of the transfer, doing the transfer bater

### Gordon Associates

Close		Returns to the Edit Qualification Registration screen without transferring the registration.				
Field Name	Purpose		Validation			
Centre	The cen	tre name to transfer to	Mandatory			
Site	The site	name to transfer to	Mandatory			
Qualification	The qua	lification being transferred	Mandatory			
Pathway	Learners	s specialisation	Mandatory			
Purchase Order	Purchas	e order reference	Optional (unless the site has the Purchase order reference stipulated as Mandatory)			
Transfer Date	Date of	ransfer	Mandatory			

	Vorkflows				Qualification 👻	Certificates	Reporting	Contacts	Admin				
Learner													
Save Save & Creat	e Another Sa	we and Close	Close	Merge Learner									*
Learner First Name *	Wendy		Θ	Middle Names		0		Last Name *				Grange	
Title	Not Supplied	~		Number	124041			ULN 🔒 +					0
DOB *	25/06/2018			Ethnic Origin	Not Supplied		~	Gender *				Female	•
SCN 🚯				Nationality	UNITED KINGDOM		~	Prevent Lea	rner Data be	ing shared to th	ird parties		
Details Access Re Add Registration	jistrations Eve	ents Qualifi	cation Set R	egistrations Co	ertificates Learner	Identifiers Lear	ner Images No	otes					
Qual/U Code	nit Title	e			Registrat Date	tion Centre	- Site			Status	Standalone Registration	Qualification Set	Created By
AUTOTES	TQUAL1 grou		- Generated	- (1 pathway, 2 by 'auto' testing	g 26/06/2018	B scripts)	t Centre Two (G - Auto Test Two sting scripts) (99	Site One(Genera		In Progress	No		ga
AUTOTES	TQUAL1 grou		- Generated	- (1 pathway, 2 by 'auto' testing	g 26/06/2018	B scripts)	t Centre One (G - Auto Test One sting scripts) (99	Site One (Gener		Transferred	No		ga

### Figure 8-26 : Manage learner registrations page with transferred status.

Note: Parnassus will automatically add a note on the Notes tab of the original registration record detailing which user performed the transfer and on which date/time.

**Note:** This can be limited to only transferring mandatory units that are shared on the destination qualification/pathway. This is a Parnassus setting please contact Gordon Associates if you would like this feature to be activated so that units that are optional on the destination qualification/pathway are not transferred.

### 8.3.11 Move Registration

	ature is intended for Super Users only. No validation is performed ite avril centre - avril site	ener exempting a nove.
Centre	00002:Ivy Baker	
Site	00002:lvy Baker 👻	

### Figure 8-27 : In-page move registration popup

Buttons available are

Button	Purpose						
Move	•	Moves the registration to the new location. Updates the existing registration entry with the new Centre location.					
Close	Returns to the Edit Qualific without moving the registra	•					
Field Name	Purpose	Validation					
Centre	The centre name to transfer to	Mandatory					
Site	The site name to transfer to	Mandatory					
Edit Qualification Registration - Tw Save Save and Close Close Transfer R/ Qualification    URIX    FUR.   Event Info    Altern							
Attach a File Choose file No file chosen	Priority 🗐 Save Note						
	Note File Name Added User Priori						
Note		File Name Added User Priority					

Figure 8-28 : Manage learner Notes page with moved details.

Note: Parnassus will automatically add a note on the Notes tab of the registration record detailing which user performed the move and on which date/time.

#### 8.3.12 Grade Calculation

When a learner's Qualification Registration goes "Cert Due", Parnassus calculates the Qualification grade.

Parnassus will use different criteria to decide if the qualification registration is "Cert Due". In simple terms the learner registration needs to pass the Qualification Rules of Combination (RoC). Examples of this are given below.

- Non Credit Based qualification registrations require that a grade has been entered for all registered units and that the number of units being registered is between the min and max units required specified on the pathway.
- Credit Based qualification registrations require that a grade has been entered for all registered units and that the number of units being registered is between the min and max units required and that the Credit attained is between the min and max credit required specified on the pathway.

Details Credit Based Un	its RoC Grading G	oup   Prerequisites   Entry Req	uirements Not	s	
Pathway	Default	-	) 🗖 🛪 📲	Add Pathway Advanced	
Pathway Code	Default			Only show selected groups and units	
Minimum Units Required	7 Maximu	m Units Required	7		
Minimum Credit	40 Maximu	m Credit	40		
Achievement Month Limit					
Mandatory (A)					Minimum Units Required 7 Maximum Units Required 7
					Minimum Credit 40 Maximum Credit 40
					Other Units Constraints
III UN	Unit Code	Credit	Level	Unit Title	Mandatory
3/602/4488	S2/Unit 1a	10	2	Groom and Plait Horses and Fit Equipment	×
3/602/4491	S2/Unit 2a	8	2	The Principles of Horse Health and Anatomy	×
Y/602/4494	S2/Unit 2b	4	2	The Principles of Shoeing, Clipping and Trimming Horses	×

Figure 8-29 : Qualification Pathway

### 8.4 View Learners Certificates

Learners Certificates shows a list of the Learners certificates currently issued from within Parnassus.

Learner						
Save Save & Create Another Save and Close C	lose Merge Learner					
Learner First Name *		Middle Names		Last	z Name *	Tate
Title Not Supplied	•	Number 124040	]	ULN	N <b>0</b> +	
DOB * 06/06/1999		Ethnic Origin Not Supplied	٣	Gen	nder *	Female
SCN 🕐		Nationality UNITED KINGDOM	•	Prev	vent Learner Data being shared to third parties	
Certificates Certificate Number	Batch	Qualification Title	Туре	Grade	Created	Returned Date
115066	1393	(BS) Building Sheds	Full	Pass	19/09/2018 13:31:17	neering para
Unit						
Unit No data to display						
Unit No data to display Partial						

Figure 8-30 : View learners certificates page

## Gordon Associates

#### 8.4.1 Edit Certificate

Once a certificate is created for a Learner it can be edited in 4 ways.

- Duplicated
- Reprinted
- Replaced
- Returned

Select  $\triangleright$  to the left of the required entry to edit the create reprints and duplicates.

<i>_</i> ///\/	Workflows	Centres	Venues	Learners	Qualification <del>+</del>	Certificates	Reporting	Contacts	Admin	Events ·	-				
Learner															
Save Save a	Create Another	Save and Close	Close	Merge Learner											
Learner First Nam	e * Barry		0	Middle Names		0		Last Name	*				Bishop		]
Title	Mr	~		Number	100000002			ULN 🔒 +							9
DOB *	01/01/198	10	]	Ethnic Origin	White - British		~	Gender *					Male	~	
SCN 👔			]	Nationality	Not Supplied		~	Prevent Lea	irner Data be	ing shared to	o third part	ties			
Details Acces	Registrations	Events Quali	fication Set R	Registrations Ce	ertificates Learner	Identifiers Lear	ner Images No	tes							
Certifi Numb		Batch Qual	ification T	itle						Туре	Grade	Created		Returned Date	
> 115065		1392 (AUTO script		) Testing Qualific	ation 1 : NQF - (1 p	athway, 2 groups	Pass/Fail - Gen	erated by 'auto'	testing	Full	Pass	20/06/2018 17:26:19			
Unit															
No data to di	splay														
Partial					V	12 @ Gordon Associates	2002 2017 0	- <b>D</b>							

#### 8.4.2 Duplicate / Reprint / Replacement Certificate

Certificates may need to be recreated for various reasons, and the reason has implication which may for example infer certain charges to the Learner of College.

In Parnassus, an issued Certificate can be "Duplicated", "Replaced" or "Reprinted".

- A "**Duplicate**" implies that the original was lost or damaged, and an **EXACT** copy is created (with archived information including **certificate number**, grade and names as they appeared on the original).
- A "**Replacement**" is created exactly the same as a Duplicate, but implies that the Original never reached the Learner.
- A "**Reprint**" implies that there was a mistake on the issued certificate. It should be returned, and Parnassus therefore requires a "Return Date" for the original. The new "Reprinted" certificate will be created using the same process as all certificates, i.e. will re-calculate their grade and use the names as they appear in Parnassus.

In each case, Parnassus creates a batch with 1 certificate in.

## Gordon Associates

	Edit Certificate
	Save & Close Close
	Notes
1	Certificate Return Date (If Applicable)
-	Purchase Order
	Create Reprint Create Duplicate Create Replacement Charge Site  Charge Learner



Buttons available are

Button	Purpose
Save	Saves any data changes.
Create Reprint	Creates new batch details entry to reprint the award certificate. This is typically used when the learners name or other details were incorrect on the original certificate. A new certificate number is generated for reprints.
Create Duplicate	Creates new batch details entry to print a duplicate of the award certificate. This will be an exact duplicate of the original, with the same certificate number, same spelling of learner name and all other details.
Create Replacement	Creates new batch details entry to print a Replacement of the award certificate.
Close	Returns to the View Learners Certificate screen.

Field Name	Purpose	Validation
Purchase Order	Purchase Order number for Centre/Site	Mandatory if Charge Site is selected and the site requires Purchase Orders.
Charge Site /Charge Learner	Who will be charged for the Reprint, Duplicate or Replacement.	Mandatory

**Note:** To create a reprint, a valid Certificate Return Date must be entered. The Purchase Order details are not mandatory if Charge Learner is selected.

### 8.4.3 Return a Certificate

If a Certificate is returned, but not immediately recreated, then it can be edited, with a return date, and by clicking "Save" the Certificate is marked as "Returned" in Parnassus.

Edit Certificate				
Save Save & Close Dele	ete			
Notes				
learner cheated				
Certificate Return Date (If Applicable)	20/08/2018			
Purchase Order	August, 2018     Su Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa     29 30 31 1 2 3 4     5 6 7 8 9 10 11     12 13 14 15 16 17 18			
Create Reprint Create Duplicate Charge Site  Charge Learner	19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8			

If you confirm you are sure you wish to do this...

parnassusvm:90 says		
You have supplied a return date. This will mark and recalculate the status of this registration. Th undone. Are you sure you wish to continue?		
	ОК	Cancel

...the Certificate will be made "invalid" and shown in pink colour to indicate this.

Details Access Registrations Events Qualification	Set Registrations Certificates Learn	ter Identifiers Learner Images Notes				
Certificates						
Certificate Number	Batch	Qualification Title	Type	Grade	Created	Returned Date
115066	1393	(BS) Building Sheds	Full	Pass	19/09/2018 13:31:17	19/09/2018
Unit						
No data to display						
Partial						

#### 8.5 Registrations Upload (Bulk Add Learners)

The "Registration Upload' button on the main "Learners" opens up the "Registration Upload" area of Parnassus. This area allows the creation of Learners and Registration en-masse. This can be done by:

- Uploading a CSV, XLS, XLSX file containing Learner and Registration data into a "virtual" file on the system. Excel files can contain notes, colours, additional worksheets containing instructions and other things which you might want to include in a helpful template that you can send to your centres.
- Creating a blank "virtual" file and adding rows of Learner and Registration data from a single form.

Once uploaded or created, the virtual file can be validated, amended, or news rows added. It can then be validated against data in the live Database, and valid rows can be imported into Parnassus.



The main "Batch Registration Import" page is split into three sections:

<i>_</i> ///^	Workflows Centre	es Venues	Learners Qu	alification - Certificates	Reporting Contacts	GA Admin Admi	in Events 🗸		
Registra	ition Upload								
New Impor	t From File New Blank Import								
Uploaded By (	Centre All		▼ Fi	le Name	Search				
Current F	ile List								
	File Name		Records	Created	Modified		Created By	Centre Code	
S	\$ sport studies 20082018		0	20/08/2018 13:45:52	20/08/2018	13:45:52	ga		
Files in Pi	rocessing								
	File Name	Records	Creat	ed	Modified		Created By	Centre Code	
S 5	🗱 rar	2	22/06/	2018 16:55:38	22/06/2018 16:57:00		ga		
Files Prod	cessed								
	File Name		Records	Created	Modified		Created By	Centre Code	
S 🔊	Oaktree Test File		1	07/08/2018 15:35:08	07/08/2018	15:40:00	oaktreeadmin	1276	
S 🔊	dob with existing learner		1	26/06/2018 10:30:00	26/06/2018	10:30:46	ga		
S 🔊	dob issue		1	26/06/2018 09:27:08	26/06/2018	09:34:44	ga		
S 🔊	3		16	20/06/2018 16:43:45	20/06/2018	16:48:30	ga		

#### Current File List

- Is where newly created files are shown. From here they can be opened, altered, rows added, validated and sent forward to Processing.
- Files in Processing
  - Is where files added to the system are shown once they have been submitted for import. From here, the Awarding Body users can check the files and make any changes necessary before importing into the main database.
- Files Processed
  - Is where files that have been processed are shown. In this section processed files can be viewed, and will show the Learner code for the learner.

*Note:* When Centre users login to the system they can only see files created for their Centre. Awarding body users (non Centre) can see all files.

#### Direct Import Mode:

Parnassus can be set globally to allow Centres users to bypass the "Files in Processing". Where appropriate, submissions will directly import into Parnassus by the Centre user. This needs careful consideration as it allows Centres to directly input into Parnassus however this can be prevented on a site by site basis. This needs to be set by Gordon Associates.

Centre Duplicates

In previous versions Registration Direct import mode had to be on to allow the use of the setting 'RegistrationImport.CentreDuplicates' (switched on by Gordon Associates). This now works with or without the Direct Import Mode switched on. This displays duplicate learner validation to Centre users; only for associated centre learners; against the learners in Stage 1, which allows the Centre to make the decision on the potential duplicate learner preventing the registration being held in Stage 2 for AO intervention. *File Errors* 

Where there are errors detected the file goes to Stage 2 for the AO to resolve the errors. Any valid rows within the file will be processed through to Stage 3, and when the file is viewed in Stage 2 they will appear as processed. This is also reflected in the notification email sent to the Centre User. When the Errors have been resolved the file will automatically move to Stage 3.

*Learner name case:* Parnassus can be set globally to change the imported learner names to proper case. This will only be applied to a new learner record e.g. an existing learner who has a new registration added will not have the case on their name amended from what was already present in Parnassus. This needs to be set by Gordon Associates.

### Figure 8-32 : Batch registrations import page

#### Buttons available are

Button	Purpose	
New Import From File		Selects an existing registrations CSV file to be imported into Parnassus. See Section 8.5.1.
New Blank Import		Creates a blank "virtual" file, to which data can be added. This allows quick entry of bulk learner and registration data.

Select <sup>2</sup> to the left of the required file to see the Import File details. See section 8.6.

Select <sup>XX</sup> to the left of the required file to delete the file from the "Current File List".

Select <sup>14</sup> to the left of the required file to delete the file from the "Files in Processing".

### 8.5.1 Existing File Upload

Figure 8-33 : Existing file upload in-page popup

### Buttons available are

Button	Purpose
Import	Select Import will add an empty Import File Details row to the "Current File List".
Close	Returns to the Batch Registrations Import screen.

Field Name	Purpose	Validation
File	Enter the filename, or select Browse and select the CSV file of the registrations you wish to upload from your system.	Mandatory
Name	The name you wish to give the import file. This can be the same as the file name or can be any other name by which you wish to know the file within Parnassus.	Mandatory
Purchase Order Number	Purchase Order Number used by the Link to Finance Starter Kit (Hermes). See Section 19.	Optional
File has headings	File has headings indicates that the first row in the file to be uploaded holds headings, rather than data.	Mandatory

### 8.5.2 Create Upload File



### Figure 8-34 : New file upload in-page popup

#### Buttons available are

Button	Purpose
Import	Select Import will add an empty Import File Details row to the "Current File List".

## Gordon Associates

Returns to the Batch Registrations Import screen.

Field Name	Purpose	Validation
Name	The name associated with the empty Import File Details row.	Mandatory
Purchase Order Number	Purchase Order Number used by the Link to Finance Starter Kit (Hermes). See Section 19.	Optional

### 8.5.3 Import File Definitions

Parnassus allows Centres to upload candidate registrations direct to Parnassus, the awarding bodies Candidate management system.

- File should be of CSV format as per the included example
- Data is not important positionally, as it is mapped on column heading name
- File Column Headers Are mandatory. The import file treats the first row of data as header information and does not import it. The column header names used are configurable.
- Data is comma delimited. There should be no commas in the data supplied
- There are no text qualifiers for character based data fields. This means text should not be enclosed in quotes or any other qualifying character.
- It is possible to add new data to file during the import process
- Supplied data is validated, only valid data will be accepted by Parnassus

### 8.5.4 Import File Definition example

Column Header	Data
FirstName	Timmy
MiddleName	J
LastName	Fox
PreviousSurname	Jones
Dob	12/03/1984
Gender	M
Uln	
Scn	
Learner Reg No	
SpecNeed	No
Ethnic	18
CustomEthnic	
Disability	
QualCode	Certificate in Business Management
PathwayCode	Default
QualGroupCode	
UnitCode	
SiteCode	170.001
RegDate	27/05/2012
RegGroupCode	regygroupycode
AssessmentLanguage	ENG
Street1	22 Acacia Avenue
Street2	Hammersmith
Street3	
City	London
County	
Postcode	HA1 1JK
Country	United Kingdom
Qualification-Set Code	ModernApprenticeship101
Nationality	United Kingdom

**Note:** It is possible to customise import file definitions to your rules. The definition shown above is the standard or default definition. Additional information can be recorded; this should be discussed with Gordon Associates to find the best solution.

### 8.6 Import File Details - Validate and Import

Enables users to edit, validate and process the data uploaded from the Import File "Files in Processing".

le Details Learner First Middle Last DOB Qual. Code Site [Reg. Reg. Group ULN Gender Street Street Code Name Name(s) Name DOB Qual. Code Date] Code Code Code 1 2	treet Street 3 City County Postcode Country Need	Ethnic Origin SC
Learner First Mildole Last DOB Qual. Code Site [regs. Group ULN Gender Street Street Code Name Name(s) Name AutortstiquaL1 (Tresting Qualification		
(Testing Qualification		Origin
\$2         John         Jones         10/10/1993         1: NQF - (1) reatives/r, 9990.001         20/08/2018         Male           Generated by study         Generated by study         reatives/r	Nat Known	Not Supplied

#### Figure 8-35 : Import file details page

#### Buttons available are

Button	Purpose	
Back		Return to the Batch Registrations Import screen.
Revalidate All		Revalidate all data after edit.
Add New Row		Add a new row of data for processing with the existing imported data.
Revalidate and Import		Revalidate all data and then move to "Files Processed". After this you will be able to see the Learners in the main Learners screen.
Hide Valid		Allows the user to hide valid rows whilst fixing validation errors.
Hide Processed		Allows the user to hide rows which have been successfully imported into Parnassus
Hide Centre only Duplicates		Only shown to Non Centre users (i.e. Awarding Body staff). Will hide found duplicates if these have already been shown to the Centre user. This allows the Awarding Body to assume that the Centre user has dealt with duplicates found at their own sites.

For Credit Based qualifications, the combination of units being imported should give a total credit value between the minimum and maximum credit values specified for the qualification.

**Note:** The consequences of the user importing a combination of units which doesn't give a total credit value below the Max Credit Value of the associated qualification is configurable to give:

- 1. No Error or Warning User is allowed to make an incorrect combination selection.
- 2. Error User is stopped from making an incorrect combination selection.
- 3. Warning User is warned they have made an incorrect combination selection.

## Gordon Associates

### 8.6.1 Edit Row

Select to the left of the required file in the Import File Details screen to edit the details which have been uploaded from the file. The screen now has tab sections for the Registration, Additional Information, Contact Details and Disability and Adjustment to make it easier to find and edit information. For the tab details please see Tab Detail Examples below.

Edit Item					
Learner Only	Ð				
Identifiers		Learner Look	kup		
Learner Code		Lookup On	Learner Code 🔹	Find	Learner
ULN		Lookup Value			
Learner Deta	ails				
Title	Not Supplied 💌	Gender	Female 💌	DOB	01/01/1980
First Name	test	Middle Name	test	Last Name	test
RegCustom1		RegCustom2		RegCustom3	
RegCustom1		RegCustom1			
Registration	Additional Information Co	ntact Details Di	sability and Adjustment		
Centre	9990:Auto Test Centre Or	e (Generated by	'auto' testing scripts) 🛛 💌	Registration Date	20/11/2018
Site	9990.001:Auto Test One S	Site One (Generat	ed by 'auto' testing scr 🔻	)	
Qualification	AUTOTESTQUAL1:Testing	Qualification 1 : N	NQF - (1 pathway, 2 gr 🔻	Qualification Set Code	
Pathway Code		Qualification Group Code		Unit Code	
					✓ Include On Award
Purchase Orde	er Number		Registration Group Code		
				s	ave & Close Save Close

Figure 8-36 : Edit file upload row detail in-page popup

### Buttons available are

Button	Purpose
Save and Close	Saves any data changes and returns to the Import File Details screen.
Save	Saves any data changes.
Close	Returns to the Import File Details screen.

Field Name	Purpose	Validation
Site	Site code	No Validation
Qualification	Qualification code	No Validation
First Name	The forename of the learner	Mandatory
Middle Name	The middle names of the learner	No Validation
Last Name	The surname of the learner	Mandatory
Previous Surname	The previous surname of the learner	No Validation

## Gordon Associates

DOB	The learner date of birth	Mandatory
Gender	The gender of the learner	No Validation
ULN	The Unique Learner Number (ULN) is a 10-digit identifier	No Validation
SCN	Scottish Candidate Number	No Validation
Learner Code	Parnassus ID for the learner	No Validation
Reasonable Adjustments	Disabilities, Yes/No.	Optional, from selectable values.
Ethnic Origin	The group the learner identifies with	Optional, from selectable values.
Other	Further explanation if Ethnic Origin selected is other.	Optional
Disability	Breakdown of learning difficulty/disability.	Optional, from selectable values.
Purchase Order Number	Purchase Order Number used by the Link to Finance Starter Kit (Hermes). See Section 19.	No Validation
Pathway Code	Learners specialisation, also known as route	No Validation
Qualification Group	Qualification Group Code	No Validation
Unit Code	Unit Code	No Validation
Include on Award	Whether the unit is to be included on the qualification award.	No Validation
Registration Date	The date of registration	Mandatory
Registration Group Code	Classification of a group of people doing a qualification at the same time.	No Validation
Assessment Language	The language in which the Learner was assessed.	Mandatory, from selectable values.
Street 1	First line of the Learners address	No Validation
Street 2	Second line of the Learners address	No Validation
Street 3	Third line of the Learners address	No Validation
City	City the Learner is in	No Validation
County	County the Learners is in	No Validation
Postcode	Postal code of the Learner	No Validation
Country	Country the Learner is in	No Validation
Qualification Set Code	If registering for a whole Qualification-Set	Code must exist and be offered by Site.
Learner Only	If checked the row will only update or create the learner rather than creating a registration. Site Code and Qualification Code need to be left blank when adding a learner only	Optional
NI Number	Learner National Insurance Number	Optional unless the NI Number is set as a requirement on a qualification – the number format is validated if it is supplied.
Photo	Learner photo can be uploaded in .jpg or .png format – this can be made a requirement on a qualification	Optional unless set as a requirement on a qualification
Signature	Learner signature can be uploaded in .jpg or .png format – this can be made a requirement on a qualification	Optional unless set as a requirement on a qualification
Study mode	Part-time or Full-time	Optional

# Gordon Associates

### Tab Detail Example

#### Registration

Registration 🛛	Additional Information Co	ontact Details   D	isability and Adjustment		
Centre	9990:Auto Test Centre O	ne (Generated by	'auto' testing scripts) 🛛 💌	Registration Date	20/11/2018
Site	9990.001:Auto Test One	Site One (Genera	ted by 'auto' testing scr $*$	)	
Qualification	AUTOTESTQUAL1:Testing	Qualification 1 :	NQF - (1 pathway, 2 gr 💌	Qualification Set Code	
Pathway Code		Qualification Group Code		Unit Code	
					🗹 Include On Award
Purchase Orde	r Number		Registration Group Code		

#### Additional Information

Registration	Additiona	al Info	rmation	Con	itact Deta	ails   D	isability and Adju	stment			
					Previou Surnam	-			SCN		
Ethnic Origin	Not Su	pplied		*	Nationa	lity	UNITED KING	DOM 👻			
NI Number											
Height		m		ft		in	Photo	No Image	Found	Add New	
Weight		kg		st		Ь	Signature	No Image	Found	Add New	
Assessment I	anguage	D	efault			Ŧ	]				
Study Mode		N	ot Supp	lied		*	Import Group	1	Ŧ	]	
Partner Learn Identifier	er						]				

#### **Contact Details**

Registration	Additional Information	Contact Details	Disability and Adjustm	ient	
Work Phone No			Mobile		]
Email					
Street 1			County		]
Street 2			Postcode		]
Street 3			Country		]
City			Address Phone No		

### **Disability and Adjustment**

Registration Additional Information Contact Details Disability and Adjustment								
Disability	99 : Not known/information not 💌	Learning Disabilities	9 : No information provided by I 💌					
Specific Learning Difficulty	99 : Not known/ information not 💌	Additional Learning Need	99 : Not known/ information not 💌					
Reasonable Adjustments	99:Not Known 💌							

### 8.6.2 Import File Details Error List

# Gordon Associates

Select <sup>III</sup> to the left of the required record in the Import File Details screen to see the details of any errors found during validation.

Error List		
Field Name	Error Message	Severity
Qualification Code	Qualification does not exist	Error
		Close

Figure 8-37 : Error list in-page popup

### 8.6.3 Duplicate Detection

When submitting a Learner registration through import, the Learner may or may not exist in Parnassus. In order to avoid duplicating learners in Parnassus there are some checks to find matching details.

If the Learners details being entered match an existing learner in Parnassus, then the user will be presented with a list of matching learners, and can pick one of these. This only happens when the Parnassus learner code is not included in the import details – otherwise the system will validate with this code.

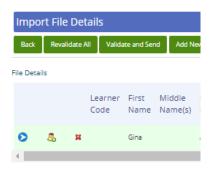
Duplicate detection is done by matching the following fields in combination:

- First Name if "sounds like1" existing first name of learner in Parnassus
- Last Name if "sounds like" existing last name of learner in Parnassus
- DOB must match exactly to be considered a duplicate

All three must match to be considered a duplicate.

Additionally, if previous surname is provided and matches last name in Parnassus this supersedes the last name check.

Once a duplicate has been detected the duplicate icon will display in order to check if the learner registration should be linked to an existing record.



Once you have chosen whether to link the registration or create a new learner record the icon will change to a green tick to show you have checked the record.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> This uses SQL "soundex" technology to find names which sound alike. E.g. Jon and Jonathan can be matched using this technique, as can "Mohammed" and "Muhammed".



Import File Details								
Back	Back Revalidate All Validate and Send Add N							
File Detai	ils							
			Learner Code		Middle Name(s)			
0	٢	Ħ		Gina				
4								

**Centre Users** will only see duplicates if the existing Parnassus Learner is registered at one of their Centre's Sites. This prevents Centre users seeing details regarding Learners registered at different Centres.

Awarding Body User will see all duplicated in the system.

See *Direct Import Mode* section for information about Learner Duplicate checking and Direct Import Mode.

#### 8.6.4 Learner Search

You can use this search feature to retrieve a learner's details where they are already saved in Parnassus by searching for them using their Learner Code or ULN.

Learner S	Search		
Search On	Learner Code 🔻		
Search Value	124040	Find Learner	

Once you have found the learner the mandatory fields in the file are populated for you.

### 8.6.1 Existing Learner Updates

This feature is managed by a Parnassus setting and you will need to let GA know if you wish this to be available.

If the learner already exists in Parnassus then a new registration will allow the update of the fields:

- ULN
- SCN
- Address
- Email

It will not be possible to remove details already held against a learner via the import routine – e.g. importing a blank email address will not clear the email address held against a learner

The user will be warned if any of the updatable values being imported are supplied but differ from those currently stored against the learner – these will be displayed together with all other registration import warnings an example message would be:

"ULN 1234567890 has been provided for this learner, this will overwrite the currently stored value of 0987654321"

Where an existing ULN for a learner has already been validated via the PLR link updates will not be allowed, the user will be shown an error message rather than a warning.

If the user chooses to continue the fields will be updated – if they do not want a particular field to be updated they will need to delete the value in the import row.

For a file imported from a centre user the warning messages about field updates will only be shown for learners previously registered at one of their centre's sites. The warnings will still be shown to the internal Awarding Bodies users in stage 2 of the import, if Direct Import Mode is being used these rows will be held in stage 2 (just as is currently done for any duplicates that need the AOs attention).

#### 8.6.2 NI Number

NI Number can be a mandatory field in the registration file. This feature can be turned on/off using a configuration setting by Gordon Associates.

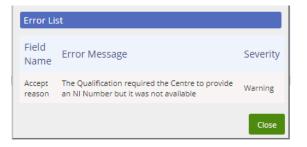
If the NI Number is a requirement at registration then the Centre users will see the following warning where a qualification is requires the NI Number and it is not supplied in the registration file:

Error List		
Field Name	Error Message	Severity
NI Number required	The specified Qualification requires you to enter an NI Number	Error
		Close

The centre must supply the NI Number or give a reason for it not being provided and untick the NI Number required box:

SCN:	
NI Number	NI Number required
Reason why NI is not required:	Not Supplied

The row will then have a warning rather than an error and will be able to be imported for AO approval.



## Gordon Associates

The AO user can then approve the reason for the omission of the NI Number either on the individual row or by using the button 'Accept all NI not available reasons' to approve the whole file as below.

Impor	t File I	Details																								
Back	Revalid	fate All 🛛 🖌	dd New Ro	w Revali	date and Im	iport R	eject File Accept all	NI not availa	ible reasons	Hide Val	d 🗐 Hide	Centre only	Duplicate	s 🗹 Hide F	rocessed											
File Details 1 processed		e hidden, use	the check	box above to	display the	se rows.																				
		Learner Code		Middle Name(s)	Last Name	DOB	Qual. Code	Site Code	[Reg. Date]	Reg Group Code	ULN	Gender	Street 1	Street 2	Street 3	City	County	Postcode	Country	Special Need	Ethnic Origin	SCN	Learner Import Id	Unit Group Code	Pathway Code	Unit Code
•	×		Maya		Hill	16/06/199	AUTOTESTQUAL1 (Testing Qualification 1 : 9 NQF - (1 pathway, 2 groups, Pass/Fail - Generated by 'auto testing scripts))		20/08/2018			Female								Not Known	Not Supplied		2			
Total: Valid: Invalid: Duplicates Processed Remaining	1 1 :0																									

### 8.6.3 Photo and Signature

Learners can have a photo and/or signature saved with their details. This can be made a requirement for a qualification. In the edit item for the registration you can use the Add New button to browse and upload the image you wish to save. The image needs to be a .jpg or .png file format. These details are accessed on the Additional Information tab.

thnic Origin	Not Supp	olied	•	Previous Surname Nationality		SCN		
II Number								
leight	m		ft	in	Photo	No Image Found	Add N	ew
Veight	k	9	st	lb lb	Signatur	e No Image Found	Add N	ew
ssessment lan	guage	Default			*			
itudy Mode		Not Supp	olied		* Import (	Group 1	Ŧ	
artner Learner dentifier								

If the image file is in the wrong format you will see this error:

Photo Upload		
File (png, jpeg)	Choose file No file chosen Uploa	b
		-
Invalid image uploa	ded. Valid extensions are jpg, jpeg, png	

If the image size is too large you will also see an error.

If the qualification the learner is registering on has the photo or signature as a requirement then you will see this error:

## Gordon Associates



If you do upload an image then you can view or delete it in the edit item screen:

Photo:	Jlo.jpg	×	View
Signature:	amber-signature2.png	×	View

### 8.6.4 Delete Import File Details

Select <sup>¥</sup> to the left of the required record in the Import File Details screen to delete the details which have been uploaded from the file.

parnassusvm:90 says		
Are you sure you want to delete this item?		
	ОК	Cancel

### Figure 8-38 : Confirmation of deleting a file

Select OK, to delete, otherwise cancel the deletion.

8.6.5 Add New Row



Add Item						
Learner Only	Ð					
Identifiers		Learner Look	up			
Learner Code		Lookup On	Learner Code 🔹 💌	Fin	d Learner	
ULN		Lookup Value				
Learner Det	ails					
Title	Not Supplied 💌	Gender	Female •	DOB		
First Name		Middle Name		Last Name		
RegCustom1		RegCustom2		RegCustom3		]
RegCustom1		RegCustom1				
Registration	Additional Information Co	ntact Details Dis	sability and Adjustment			
Centre	9990:Auto Test Centre Or	e (Generated by '	auto' testing scripts) 🛛 💌	Registration	10/12/2018	
Site	9990.001:Auto Test One S	Site One (Generate	ed by 'auto' testing scr 💌	)		
Qualification	Unknown		Ŧ	Qualification Set Code		
Pathway Code		Qualification Group Code		Unit Code		
					🗹 Include On Award	
Purchase Orde	er Number		Registration Group Code			
			A	dd & Close 🛛 Ad	id New Row Clear	Close

Figure 8-39 : New File Upload row popup

Buttons available are

Button	Purpose
Add & Close	Saves any data changes as a new Item/Row. Screen is not closed, which allows the reuse of keyed data where records to be entered contain similar data. This means the user can quickly enter a group of learners for the same qualification, site etc.
Add New Row	Saves any data changes as a new Item/Row. Screen is closed and returns the user to the Import File Details screen.
Clear	Clears all details from the Add Item popup.
Close	Returns to the Import File Details screen.

**Note:** If the Import File Details screen has been accessed from a set of details within the "Files Processed" list, the details shown will be read-only.

Deleting or editing the details which have been uploaded does not affect the details contained in the original upload file.

#### 8.7 Import File Details - Revalidate and Import

Enables users to edit, validate and finally process the data uploaded from the Import File.

# Gordon Associates

<i>_]</i> ][	/her	Work	lows	Centres	Learne	rs Repo	rting																					•	1
Impo	t File	Details																											
Back	Revail	date All	Add Newl	Row Rev	slidate and	Import BH	ide Valid 🗹 Hide Process	ed																					
ile Detai	5																												
		Learner Code	First Name	Middle Name(s)	Last Name	DOB	Qual. Code	Site Code	[Reg. Date]	Reg Group Code	ULN	Gender	Street 1	Street 2	Street 3	City	County	Postcode	Country	Special Need	Ethnic Origin	SCN	Learner Import Id	Unit Group Code	Pathway Code		Qualification Set Code	Learne Only	r I
0	×		Claire		Hapkins	16/06/1999	AUTOTESTQUAL1 (Testing Qualification 1 : NQF - (1 pathway, 2 groups, Pass/Fall - Generated by 'auto' testing scripts))	9990.001	21/08/2018			Female								Not Known	Not Supplied		1						
Total: 1 Valid: 1 Invalid:0																													

Figure 8-40 : Import file details page

#### Buttons available are

Button	Purpose	
Back		Return to the Batch Registrations Import screen.
Revalidate All		Revalidate all data after edit.
Add New Row		Add a new row of data for processing with imported data.
Revalidate and Import		Validate data and send into main Parnassus database and then move to "Files in Processed". After this you will be able to see the Learners in the main Learners screen.
Reject File		Removes the data from "Files In Processing" and returns it to the "Current File List".
Hide Valid		Allows the user to hide valid rows whilst fixing validation errors.

Select to the left of the required file in the Import File Details screen to edit the details which have been uploaded from the file. See section 8.6.1.

Select <sup>34</sup> to the left of the required record in the Import File Details screen to delete the details which have been uploaded from the file. Select OK, to delete, otherwise cancel the deletion.

Parnassus automatically sends an email to the centre that has uploaded an import file. This email can be customised (by GA staff) to your preferred format. It can also include logos and other images.

### 8.8 Registering on Qualification Sets

Qualification-Sets allow learners to be simultaneously registered on multiple related Qualifications, such as those that make up an Apprenticeship.

Setting up Qualification-Sets is detailed in the Qualification Maintenance section of the user manual.

Once Qualification Sets have been properly set up in Parnassus, and a record of these being offered by appropriate Sites, it is possible to register Learners on the Qualification-Set. As with Qualifications, the Site at which the Learner is registered must also be recorded.

N.b. It is only possible to register for Qualification-Sets through bulk-registration. There is no manual equivalent process.

## 8.8.1 To Register a Learner on a Qualification-Set

### >> In the Registration File

The "Qualification-Set" column should be included in the file, and where applicable that column should contain the "Qualification-Set-Code" for the Learner in that row.

#### Example

Learner Only	θ				
Identifiers		Learner Look	tup		
Learner Code		Lookup On	Learner Code	-	ind Learner
ULN		Lookup Value			
Learner Det	ails				
Title	Not Supplied	▼ Gender	Female	DOB	
First Name		Middle Name		Last Name	
RegCustom1		RegCustom2		RegCustom3	
RegCustom1		RegCustom1			
Registration	Additional Information	Contact Details Di	sability and Adjustment		
Centre	9990:Auto Test Centr	e One (Generated by	'auto' testing scripts)	Registration Date	10/12/2018
Site	9990.001:Auto Test 0	ne Site One (Generat	ed by 'auto' testing scr v	-	
Qualification	Unknown		,	Qualification	Qs1
Pathway Code		Qualification Group Code		Unit Code	
					🗹 Include On Award
Purchase Orde	r Number		Registration Group Code		

One row in the import file for a Learner, with the Qualification Set code "QS1" included:

# Parnassus will split the Qualification-Set Registration into its constituent Qualification Registrations.

#### Example

If the Qualification-Set has two constituent Qualifications, then when the file is imported (or a new line is added) then Parnassus will split the Registration into two Qualification Registrations.

	nport File Back Revalid		add New Ro	w Revalidate and In	nport 🔲 H	ide Valid 🖉 Hid	ie Processe	d																
File	Details																							
ist ami		Last Name	DOB	Qual. Code	Site Code	[Reg. Date]	Reg Group Code	ULN	Gender	Street 1	Street 2	Street 3	City	County	Postcode	Country	Special Need	Ethnic Origin	SCN	Learner Import Id	Unit Group Code	Pathway Code	Purchase Order	Qualification Set Code
ger		Woods	18/03/1999	AUTOTESTQUAL1 (Testing Qualification 1: NQF - (1 pathway, 2 groups, Pass/Fail - Generated by 'auto' testing scripts))	9990.001	22/08/2018			Male								Not Known	Not Supplied		1				Q51
ger		Woods	18/03/1999	AUTOTESTQUAL2 (Testing Qualification 2 : NQF - (2 pathway, 3 groups, ABCD, Pre Req) - Generated by 'auto' testing scripts))	9990.001	22/08/2018			Male								Not Known	Not Supplied		1				QS1
4																								

Two registrations created from one row, both will show Qualification-Set "QS1".

When these records are imported into Parnassus, they are treated in every way the same as any other individual registration. All other business rules regarding expiry etc. will remain the same and are not over-ridden by information pertaining to the Qualification-Set.

Learner	rner									
Save & Create Anothe	er Save and Close Close Merge Learner									4
Learner First Name *	Roger	Middle Names				Last Name *		Woods		
litie	Not Supplied	Number 1	24045			ULNe +			Θ	
DOB *	18/03/1999	Ethnic Origin N	lot Supplied		T	Gender*		Male	Ŧ	
SCN 😝		Nationality	lot Supplied		¥	Prevent Learner Data being shared to third parties				
Details Access Registration	ons Events Qualification Set Registrations C	ertificates   Learner Identi	ifiers Learner In	nages Notes						
Qual/Unit Code	Title			egistration ate	entre - Site		Status	Standalone Registration	Qualification Set	Created By
	Testine Qualification 2 - NOT (2 contrary 2	;roups, ABCD, Pre Req) - G	Da	ate Ce		y 'auto' testing scripts) - Auto Test One Site One ;) (9990.001)	Status In Progress			

Qualification Registrations created as implied by Qualification-Set Registration

There is a record of the Qualification-Set registration for the Learner, but this is for information only. It is not updated, or "update-able". The Qualification-Registration can only be deleted when all related Qualification Registrations are deleted first.

Learner							
Save Save & Create An	her Save and Close Close Merge	e Learner					
Learner First Name *	Roger	Middle Names		Θ		Last Name *	Woods
Title	Not Supplied	Number 1	24045			ULNe +	
DOB*	18/03/1999	Ethnic Origin	Not Supplied	•		Gender *	Male
SCN 🚯		Nationality	Not Supplied	•		Prevent Learner Data being shared to third parties	
Details Access Registr	ions Events Qualification Set Registrat	tions Certificates Learner Ident	ifiers Learner Images	Notes			
Code T	tle Registration Date	Centre - Site					Transferred
🜔 🗙 QS1 (	al Set 1 23/08/2018	Auto Test Centre One (Generate	d by 'auto' testing scripts	s)-Auto Test One Sit	te One (Generated by 'a	auto' testing scripts) (9990.001)	

Qualification-Set Registration shown, for information only.

### 8.8.2 Qualification-Set Registrations: Scenarios

Because the Learner may already be registered on one or more of the constituent Qualifications when the Qualification-Set is registered, there are a number of scenarios which may be applicable.

#### Scenario 1

The learner is not registered on any of the Qualifications which make up the Qualification Set they are to be registered on.

### Parnassus will...

...register the learner for all the qualifications on the Qualification Set and record the fact that these qualification registrations where registered via the Qualification Set. As detailed previously.

#### Scenario 2

The Learner is already registered on one, more or all Qualifications which make up the Qualification Set they are to be registered on. The state of these registration(s) is "In Progress".

#### Parnassus will...

...register the learner for any Qualifications on the Qualification Set for which they're not already registered and link their existing "In Progress" registration(s) to the new Qualification Set Registration.

Any existing registrations must be at the same site as the Qualification Set Registration, if not an error should be displayed, and the Apprentice registration not allowed.

Scenario 3

The Learner is already registered on one, more, or all of the Qualifications which make up the Qualification Set they are to be registered on. The state of at least one of the registration(s) is **"Complete" or "Cert Due**".

*Note:* You can alter the behaviour of the qualification set registration for existing Completed registrations by contacting Gordon Associates to change the setting as explained below.

## Default Behaviour:

## Parnassus will...

...register the Learner on any Qualifications they're not already registered on "standalone", do not create any "Qualification Set Registration" or "link".

Any existing registrations must be at the same site as the Qualification Set Registration, if not an error should be displayed, and the Qualification registrations allowed.

# Alternative Behaviour (Setting changed by Gordon Associates): Parnassus will...

...allow a qualification set to be registered for all the qualifications on the Qualification Set for the learner despite the presence of Completed qualifications that are part of the new Qualification Set and record the fact that these qualification registrations where registered via the Qualification Set.

### 8.9 Achievement Upload

Enables the upload of grade details from files held in CSV, XLS, XLSX format. Excel files can contain notes, colours, additional worksheets containing instructions and other things which you might want to include in a helpful template.

The 'Current File List' section is normally used by external users such as centres and the 'Files In Processing' section is normally used by internal staff, and is seen as a quantitative area to review files submitted by centres. When a user clicks 'Validate and Send' in the Files in Processing section, the records are submitted to the main Parnassus database. 'Files processed' provides a history of import files previously processed. Centres can return to 'Files Processed' to see the Learner Numbers that have been allocated to their Learners.

When importing a file of grades/achievement, it is possible for the centre to request an additional check to verify whether the learner(s) are now able to receive a certificate. This Certificate Request Validation would be performed in the background and would assess the grade upload file along with any existing registrations and grades. Please see section 8.9.10 and ask GA for further details.

For additional guidance on uploading achievements you can view our video:

Parnassus Quick Start Guide to Batch Achievement Upload

**Note:** If a minimum assessment age has been set for a qualification then a warning will be shown where a learner has not yet reached the minimum assessment age.

# Gordon Associates

Achievement Upload											
New Import	From File New Blank Import Create Import from	n Quick Grade Entry									
Jploaded By Ce	Intre All	File Name	Search								
Current Fil	le List										
	File Name	Records	Created	Modified	Created By	Status					
<b>8</b>	Alt Eddie Alt Test	4	11/07/2018 16:31:22	11/07/2018 16:31:46	ga	Awaiting Validation					
2 1	3208 - Achievement	12	07/09/2016 16:12:21	10/07/2018 13:29:45	Paul4-8Centre	Editing					
D #	324234	2	21/02/2018 11:05:43	21/02/2018 11:05:43	ga	Editing					
S #	validation test	7	20/09/2017 16:36:51	20/09/2017 16:36:51	CrisCentre	Editing					
> #	Cert Reg Val Test	2	02/03/2017 14:58:58	02/03/2017 16:20:36	ga	Awaiting Validation					
> ×	Test PO Mandatory functionality	1	17/10/2016 11:49:46	17/10/2016 11:49:46	ga	Editing					
<b>&gt;</b> #	TopN	11	15/08/2016 15:48:26	15/08/2016 15:48:26	ga	Editing					
S #	922-001 #3414	0	25/07/2016 17:21:51	25/07/2016 17:21:51	ga	Editing					
> ×	multi one with pathway3	6	25/07/2016 14:10:35	25/07/2016 14:10:35	ga	Editing					
> #	shania	0	25/07/2016 11:31:23	25/07/2016 11:31:23	ga	Editing					
				1 2 3 4 5	5 7 8 9 10						
Files in Pro	ocessing										
	File Name	Records	Created	Modified	Created By	Status					
<b>0 x x</b>	Mcfly	0	06/12/2017 12:02:15	06/12/2017 12:04:24	martymcfly	Needs EV Approval					
O X №	MuppetyMuppet	0	06/12/2017 11:49:06	06/12/2017 11:53:29	ga	Needs EV Approval					
0 x R	L & F	2	01/10/2015 16:06:32	01/10/2015 16:08:18	ga	Assigned to EV Damia					
S # @	site no ampersand ev	2	01/10/2015 15:12:18	01/10/2015 15:14:51	ga	Assigned to EV Damia					
S # B	email ev	2	01/10/2015 15:02:08	01/10/2015 15:05:01	ga	Assigned to EV Damia					
<b>N</b>	unit missing	2	18/09/2015 11:35:08	18/09/2015 11:35:14	ga	Processing					
<b>&gt;</b> #	3117	2	18/09/2015 11:19:17	18/09/2015 11:21:05	ga	Processing					
<b>N</b>	3079 1	1	03/09/2015 12:34:07	03/09/2015 12:35:34	ga	Processing					
<b>&gt; x</b>	test darren	1	22/05/2014 12:23:44	18/08/2014 14:00:33	DarrenCentre	Processing					
> ×	Grade Import File Test (CACHE)	2	19/11/2013 10:28:33	19/11/2013 10:45:56	GA\darren	Processing					
Files Proce	and										
-nes Proce	rsseu										

## Figure 8-41 : Achievement Upload page

### Buttons available are

Button	Purpose	
New Import From File		Selects an existing grades CSV file to be imported into Parnassus. See Section 8.5.1.
New Blank Import		Creates a grades CSV file to be imported into Parnassus. See Section 8.5.2. You would use this screen as an alternative method of quickly entering a batch of learners and registrations.
Create Import from Quick Grad	le Entry	Creates a grades CSV file to be imported into Parnassus. See Section 8.10.1. Use the Quick Grade Entry criteria to select the learners to be included in the file.

Select **>** to the left of the required file to see the Import File details. See section 8.6.

Select <sup>34</sup> to the left of the required file to delete the file from the "Current File List".

Select <sup>34</sup> to the left of the required file to delete the file from the "Files in Processing".

Select it to assign an external verifier, where the status is: "Needs EV Approval". See Section 8.9.6.

Note: When EV Approval is enabled, a batch cannot have multiple sites or qualifications.

# Gordon Associates

**Direct Import Mode:** Parnassus can be set globally to allow Centres users to bypass the "Files in Processing". Where appropriate, submissions will directly import into Parnassus by the Centre user. This needs careful consideration as it allows Centres to directly input into Parnassus. This needs to be set by Gordon Associates. The EV approval process works in the same way when the Achievement Direct Import Mode is switched on.

## 8.9.1 Existing File Upload

File Upload			
ile: (CSV, XLS, XLSX)	Choose file	No file chosen	
lame:			
Purchase Order Number:			

### Figure 8-42 : Existing file upload in-page popup

### Buttons available are

Button	Purpose
Import	Select Import will add an empty Import File Details row to the "Current File List".
Close	Returns to the Achievement Upload screen.
	Choose the file to upload

Field Name	Purpose	Validation
File	Enter the filename, or select Browse and select the CSV file of the grades you wish to upload from your system.	Mandatory
Name	The name you wish to give the import file. This can be the same as the file name or can be any other name by which you wish to know the file within Parnassus.	Mandatory
Purchase Order Number	Purchase Order Number used by the Link to Finance Starter Kit (Hermes). See Section 19.	Optional
File has headings	File has headings indicates that the first row in the file to be uploaded holds headings, rather than data.	Mandatory

## 8.9.2 Create Upload File

File Upload		
Name:		
Purchase Order Number:		
	Import Close	

### Figure 8-43 : New file upload in-page popup

Buttons available are



-	-			
Button	Purpose			
Import	Select Import will add an empt the "Current File List".	Select Import will add an empty Import File Details row to the "Current File List".		
Close	Returns to the Achievement U	pload screen.		
Field Name	Purpose	Validation		
Name	The name associated with the empty Mandatory			

Name	I he name associated with the empty Import File Details row.	Mandatory
Purchase Order Number	Purchase Order Number used by the Link to Finance Starter Kit (Hermes). See Section 19.	Optional

### 8.9.3 Import File Definitions

Parnassus allows Centres to upload candidate grades direct to Parnassus, the awarding bodies Candidate management system.

- File should be of CSV format as per the included example
- Data is important positionally, not mapped on column heading name
- File Column Headers Are optional. If included the import file treats the first row of data as header information and does not import it
- Data is comma delimited. There should be no commas in the data supplied
- There are no text qualifiers for character based data fields. This means text should not be enclosed in quotes or any other qualifying character.
- It is possible to add new data to file during the import process
- Supplied data is validated, only valid data will be accepted by Parnassus

Column Header	Data	
Learner Code	499148	
Partner Learner Identifier	PL123	
Event Number	6578	
Qualification Code	HDN2	
Qualification Group Code		
Pathway Code		
Unit Code	HDUG7	
Grade	Pass	
Assessment Date	10/06/2009	
Request Full Certificate	0	
Request Partial Certificate	1	
Request Unit Certificate	0	
IncludeOnAward	1	
PurchaseOrder		
SiteCode		
FirstName		
LastName		
Custom1		
Custom2		
Custom3		
Custom4		

### 8.9.4 Import File Definition example

Custom5	
ElementCode	
IsAlternativeAchievement	
Planned Exemption Code	Exemption1
Equivalency Code	Equiv1
Exempting Qualification	Qual1
Exempting Units	Unit1, Unit2, Unit3
ReleaseDate	

### 8.9.5 Import File Details

See section 8.7 Import File Details – Validate and Import and section 8.8 Import File Details – Revalidate and Import. grade

### 8.9.6 Assign EV To Grade Import File

If a file is submitted for a site and qualification that doesn't have direct claims in CRM/Parnassus, then Parnassus will attempt to allocate an EV to this file.

### 8.9.6.1 Automatic Assignment

If the matching EV user is found, the file status will be displayed as assigned to the EV e.g. 'Assigned to EV John Smith'.

Files in Proce	essing							
	File Name	Records	Created	Modified	Created By	Status	Centre Code	Cen
S 🕱 🖻	Mcfly	0	06/12/2017 12:02:15	06/12/2017 12:04:24	martymcfly	Needs EV Approval	994444	Marty
S # 🛙	MuppetyMuppet	0	06/12/2017 11:49:06	06/12/2017 11:53:29	ga	Needs EV Approval		
S 🕱 🖻	L & F	2	01/10/2015 16:06:32	01/10/2015 16:08:18	ga	Assigned to EV DamianEV		
🜔 🗰 🖹	site no ampersand ev	2	01/10/2015 15:12:18	01/10/2015 15:14:51	ga	Assigned to EV DamianEV		
S 🛛 🖻	email ev	2	01/10/2015 15:02:08	01/10/2015 15:05:01	ga	Assigned to EV DamianEV		

### Figure 8-44 : Automatic assignment of EV

## 8.9.6.2 Manual Assignment

If there isn't an EV allocated to the site/qualification or multiple EVs are allocated or an EV user doesn't exist in Parnassus, the file will not be automatically assigned and the status will be 'Needs EV Approval'. In this scenario an icon will be displayed to enable the user to manually assign to an EV user.

Select it to assign an external verifier.

Files in Proces	ssing						
	File Name	Records	Created	Modified	Created By	Status	¢
🜔 🕺 🖹	ev again	3	18/09/2018 15:29:15	18/09/2018 15:39:47	adminav	Assigned to EV evav	
🜔 🙀 🖹	Mcfly	0	06/12/2017 12:02:15	06/12/2017 12:04:24	martymcfly	Needs EV Approval	ę
🖸 🗶 🖻	MuppetyMuppet	0	06/12/2017 11:49:06	06/12/2017 11:53:29	ga	Needs EV Approval	
🜔 🙀 🖻	L & F	2	01/10/2015 16:06:32	01/10/2015 16:08:18	ga	Assigned to EV DamianEV	

## Figure 8-45 : File Needs EV Approval

External verifiers will need to be set up by Gordon Associates for any Sites which have not got a Direct Claims Status of approved. The verifiers associated with the site will then appear for selection. See Figure 8-48 : Grade Import Files Assigned To EV



Assign EV To Grade Imp Close Assigned EV:This file does not		
User Name	E-Mail	
evav	avril@gordonassociates.co.uk	

Figure 8-46 : Assign EV To Grade Import File popup

Buttons available are

Button	ł	Purpose
Ø		Select an external verifier for the Grade Import File, from those set up for the centre.
Close		Returns to the Achievement Upload screen.
[	Assign EV To Grade Impor	t File
	Close	

Figure 8-47 : EV Assigned

The External Verifier will be sent an email letting them know that a file has been assigned to them. The External verifiers will then be required to Login and approve any files assigned to them.

Assigned EV:evav (avril@gordonassociates.co.uk) is assigned to this file

### 8.9.7 External Verifier Approval

When the External verifier has Logged In they will be shown all of the Grade Import Files assigned to them for approval.

Achievement Upload						
Uploaded By C	Centre All		▼ File Name	Search		
-						
Files in Pr	rocessing File Name	Records	Created	Modified	Created By	Status

### Figure 8-48 : Grade Import Files Assigned To EV

### Buttons available are

Button	Purpose	
0	Select a Grade Import File to approve.	

Import File Details task Revidee All Add New Zew Approve File Failed Verification Ellicies Valid													
e Details	-	AUU NEW KUW	Арриотение		at venu								
e o e ta la		Learner Code	First Name	Last Name	Site - Qualification	Unit Code	Unit	Grade	RequestFull	RequestPartial	RequestUnit	Contributes	PO Number
0	22	124040	Gina	Tate	954.001 - Building Sheds	2Ua	20A	Pass	8			2	
0	22	124040	Gina	Tate	954.001 - Building Sheds	2UB	2UB	Pass	8			2	
0	22	124040	Gina	Tate	954.001 - Building Sheds	2UC	2UC	Pass	8			10	
Total: 3 Valid: 3 Invalid:0													

### Figure 8-49 : External Verifier Approval

### Buttons available are

Button	Purpose
0	Edit the Import File details.
×	Delete the Import File details.
Back	Returns to the Achievement Upload screen.
Revalidate All	Revalidate all the details to be imported.
Add New Row	Add a new row of details to be imported.
Approve File	Mark the file as being approved for upload. The status of the file is changed to 'EV Approved' and a change of status to approved email is generated.
Failed Verification	Mark the file as being failed verification for upload.
Hide Valid	Allows the user to hide valid rows whilst fixing validation errors.

Once the file has been approved it can be imported into Parnassus as usual by users.

## 8.9.8 Achievement Batch Summary Report

If you have this setting enabled (please speak to GA if you require it) then a summary icon will appear on the batch grade screen as below.

Achieveme	ent Upload			
New Import Fro	om File New Blank Import	Create Import from Quick Grade	Entry	
	e 1302:Avril's Super Centre	¥	File Name	Search
Current File				
	File Name		Records	Created
📀 <mark>🛐</mark> 🛪	cherry cola grade assoc site 001		3	01/10/2019 16:20:50
🔈 🗊 🛱	mary urber grades		3	30/09/2019 16:09:35
🔈 🗊 🛱	dup unit grades in file		6	23/09/2019 16:32:28

#### If you click on the Summary icon you can view the batch summary – example below:

View Achie	evement Sum	mary						
	( 1 of	1 >	⊳I Ö	6	100% 💌		<mark>⇔</mark>	
Batch G	rade Sumi	mary Re	port					
File Name	Created	Modified User	First Name	Middle Name	LastName	Learner Number	Partner Learner Identifier	Site C
mary urber grades	30/09/2019 16:09:35	AvrilAdmin	Mary		Urber	134828		1302.0

### 8.9.9 Certificate Request Validator

This feature needs to be installed by GA and will allow grade files submitted by Centres to be checked to ensure they will result in a Certificate being issued.

When a grade file is submitted for import by the centre the status will become 'Awaiting Validation' until the background job selects and checks the file – as shown below.

Current File List							
File Name	Records	Created	Modified	Created By	Status	Centre Code	Centre Name
S S x test grade validator	6	17/12/2019 14:12:15	17/12/2019 15:45:28	citycen	Awaiting Validation	1344	City Centre (1344)

If the file does not have the necessary grades for a registration to become Cert Due then the file will be returned to the top stage for current files with the status of 'Editing'.

Current File List					
File Name	Records	Created	Modified	Created By	Status
S 🗊 😫 grade validator 2	4	17/12/2019 15:48:38	17/12/2019 15:50:55	citycen	Editing

The centre can view the rows that have an error message.

# Gordon Associates

Imp	port	: File D	etails					
Bac	k	Summar	y Report	Revalidate All	Validate and Send	Add New Row	Hide Valid	
File De	etails							
			Learner	r Code	First Name	Last Name	Site - Qualification	Unit Code
0		×	135023		Flora	White	1344.001 - Printing Skills	AutoTestUnit002
0	1	×	135023		Flora	White	1344.001 - Printing Skills	AutoTestUnit001
0	1	×	135021		Daisy	Green	1344.001 - Printing Skills	AutoTestUnit001
Ø	1	×	135021		Daisy	Green	1344.001 - Printing Skills	AutoTestUnit002

And see the error message by clicking on it.

Error List		
Field Name	Error Message	Severity
Request Full	Invalid certificate request: This learner has not completed the correct combination of units to complete this qualification.	Error
		Close

Once the file is validated by the background job it will move to the middle stage and have the status 'Processing'.

Files i	Processing					
	File Name	Records	Created	Modified	Created By	Status
۵ پ	test grade validator	6	17/12/2019 14:12:15	17/12/2019 15:45:54	citycen	Processing

Once the file is in the middle processing stage the AO user can either import the grade file or return the grade file to the centre for further changes to be made.

Revalidate and Import	Reject File

## 8.10 Quick Grade Entry

Quick Grade entry allows for administrators of the Parnassus System to grade a group of learners in one hit, rather than having to grade them individually.

### 8.10.1 Quick Grade Entry – Search

The Quick Grade Entry screen enables the user to search for a Learner or group of Learners, based on the selected criteria, and rapidly enter a series of grades for their units.

	orkflows	Centres	Venues	Learners	Qualification <del>-</del>	Certificates	Reporting	Contacts
Quick Grade Ent	try							
Event Number			Find				-	
Centre	00002:lvy	Baker				•		
Site	Select Si	te				•		
Qualification						•		
Unit						•		
Reg Group Code	All					•		
							-	
Default Date	10/09/20	18						
Default Grade	No Gra	ade Entered				•		
Default Certificate Reques	st 🔲 Full Ce ack	rtificate	Partia	l Certificate	Unit Certificate			

### Figure 8-50 : Quick grade entry page

### Buttons available are

Button	Purpose	
Select Learners	Display the results of the search selection criteria.	n, based on the entered
Back	Return to the Learners search s	creen.
Field Name	Purpose	Validation
Centre	The centre name to search by	Mandatory
Site	The site name to search by	No Validation
Qualification	The qualification name to search by	Mandatory
Unit	The unit to search by Note: 'No Show' grades can be hidden by a setting if required	No Validation
Reg Group Code	Reg Group Code to search by	No Validation
Default Date	Default Date to be used during data entry	No Validation
Default Grade	Default Grade to be used during data entry	No Validation

# Gordon Associates

Default Certificate Request	Indicates whether the learner has requested a certificate	No Validation
Full Certificate	Certificate for a qualification	No Validation
Partial Certificate	This certificate lists the achievement of unit, or units, achieved by the learner	No Validation
Unit Certificate	This certificate lists the achievement of unit achieved by the learner	No Validation

## 8.10.2 Quick Grade Entry – Select Learners

Displays learners available for grade entry, based on the entered selection criteria. You may click on any column heading to specify sort order.

Quic	k Grade Entry				
	,				
	the learners you wis				
aues	for approximately 500	reamers can be en	tereu at a time		
	Learner Code	First name	Last name	DOB	Registration Date
	124037	Nancy	Dell'ortiago	22/06/1990	05/09/2018
	124036	Mia	Dell'Uomo	22/08/1999	05/09/2018
Ente	r Grades Back				

### 8-51 : Quick grade entry – Select Learners page

Buttons available are

Button	Purpose
Enter Grades	Enter Grades for the selected Learners.
Back	Returns to the Quick Grade Entry screen.

### 8.10.3 Quick Grade Entry – Enter Grades

Displays learners available for grade entry, based on the entered selection criteria. You may click on any column heading to specify sort order – for example you may wish to sort by unit code to enter all grades for one unit before moving onto the next.

Your selection criteria:											
entre : ualification : eg Group Code :	952:Avrils centre 2UAlt:Two Units All					952.001:Avrils site All					
Enter results for	r units already register	ed without	a grade								
Last Name	First Name	ULN	Learner Code	Qualification Code	UAN	Unit Code	Unit Title	Date	Grade		Alt. Achievement
Dell'Uomo	Mia		124036	2UAlt		2Ua	2UA	10/09/2018	Pass	-	
Dell'Uomo	Mia		124036	2UAIt	89888	2UC	2UC	10/09/2018	Pass	*	

### 8-52 : Quick grade entry – Enter grades page via Grade Upload

Buttons available are

Button	Purpose
Save and Request Certificates	Save any changes and takes the user to the Request Certificate page, where the type of Certificate Request required can be selected.
Save	Save any changes.
Back	Returns to the Quick Grade Entry screen.

Field Name	Purpose	Validation
Date	Date of Grade entry.	Mandatory
Grade	Grade achieved. If the default grade was selected on the previous screen then if that grade exists for that unit then the grade will be displayed here.	Mandatory

As the Quick Grade Entry screen has been accessed via 'Grade Upload' (Learners main screen - See section 8.1), the user is able to enter results for units already registered that have a grade:-

## 8.10.4 Quick Grade Entry – Centres

Centres are able to use the Quick Grade Entry screen – and this can be optionally sent into a holding area for verification by internal staff before achievement is entered into the system proper.

### 8.11 Quick Grade Entry – Creating Import Files

If the user has chosen the "Create Import from Quick Grade Entry", then it is possible to create a grade import file by using the Quick Grade Entry screens.

The process is the same as detailed in the above section (see 5.11), but with some additional steps:-

On this screen the user is able to enter results for optional/additional units that have not yet been registered. (See point 2 in 4-57 below).

### 8.11.1 Quick Grade Entry – The "One Fell Swoop Function!"

There is a new Multiple Units button in the Quick Grade Entry process. This allows you to add multiple unit registrations for a learner by quickly ticking some boxes and entering the grades they achieved for those units – in one fell swoop.

For example this can be useful for a centre if they haven't previously specified which optional units a learner was planning to do, but they now wish to inform you of the optional units at the same time as entering the achievement.

Quick Grade	Entry										
Your selection crite	eria:										
Centre : Qualification : Reg Group Code :	952:Avrils centre 2UAlt:Two Units All				te: 952 nit: All	.001:Avrils site					
	units already register	red without a grad	de								
Show these units	First Name	ULN I	Learner Code	Qualification Code	UAN	Unit Code	Unit Title	Date	Grade	Alt. Achievement	
					UAN						
Dell'Uomo	Mia	1	124036	2UAlt		2Ua	2UA	10/09/2018	Pass *		
Dell'Uomo	Mia	1	124036	2UAIt	89888	2UC	2UC	10/09/2018	Pass *		
2. Enter results for units not included above inter the learner code and unit details below, then click the Add button.											
earner Code		All Learners	*	Pathway	Defa	ult		* Pathway Gr	roup All 7	~	
nit		M (2Ua) 2UA								▼ Select Multiple	
ssessment Date		10/09/2018		Grade	Pass			* Additional	Alternative Achieve	ment	
Add											
ows already adde	d										
No new registration	ns added										
Enter details for	your import										
ilename											
efault PO Number											
Save and Create In	mport File Back										

### 8-537: Quick grade entry – Enter grades page via Grade Upload

Buttons available are

Button	Purpose
Add	Add the selected results for optional/additional units that have not yet been registered to the data which will be saved to the new Grade Import file.
Select Multiple	This allows you to add multiple unit registrations for a learner by quickly ticking some boxes and enter the grades they achieved for those units – in one fell swoop (See 8-547-1below)

Save and Create Impo	ort File	Save the data shown/ which is created.	selected to the Import file
Back		Returns to the Quick (	Grade Entry screen.
Field Name	Purpose		Validation
filename	Name of the Import	file to be created.	Mandatory

Clicking on the Multiple Units button displays the following (This can be displayed either in a popup window OR within quick grade entry screen.

M	ıltiple L	Init Sele	ction							
Sa	ve & Clos	e Se	elect Mandatory	Reset to D	efaults	Clear Selected	l Units			
Searc	:h		Code	•	Search					
Mand	latory (M	1)	Units (Min/Ma	ax):2 / 2		Credits (Min/N	1ax):3 / 3			
Al	UN	Unit Code	Unit Title	Credit	Level	Mandatory	Assessment Date	Grade	Additional	Alt. Achievement
		2Ua	2UA	2	1		11/09/2018	Pass 💌		
		2UB	2UB	1	1		11/09/2018	Pass 🔻		0
Optio	nal (01)		Units (Min/Ma	ax):1 / 1		Credits (Min/N	1ax):1 / 11			
Al	UN	Unit Code	Unit Title	Credit	Level	Mandatory	Assessment Date	Grade	Additional	Alt. Achievement
	89888	2UC	2UC	1	1		11/09/2018	Pass 🔻		0
		3180 CB	3180 - Credit Based	11	2		11/09/2018	Pass 🔻		

8-557-1: Quick grade entry – Select Multiple

### Buttons available are

Button	Purpose
Save & Close	Saves the selected units and returns you to the previous screen (if window in pop up)
Select Mandatory	This automatically selects all of the mandatory units
Reset to Defaults	This resets the Grade, Assessment Date back to their default values
Clear Selected Units	This clears the selection of any selected units
Search	This highlights the appropriate row depending on the search criteria. You can search by Code, Name OR URN.

Alt. Achievement

Individual rows can now be flagged as an alternative achievement row.

Once you have selected multiple units and have saved your selection, then the wording 'Multiple Units' will be displayed in the drop down list for the unit(s).

2. Enter results for units not included above										
Broer the learner code and unit details below, then click the A	dd button.									
Learner Code	All Learners	v	Pathway	Default	Ŧ	Pathway Group	All		w	
Unit	Multiple Units								*	Select Multiple
Assessment Date	11/09/2018		drade	Pass	Ŧ	Additional		Alternative Achievement		
Add										

Then upon clicking the 'Add' button in the above screen, the selected units will appear under a 'rows already added' section, with the appropriate assessment date(s) and grade(s).

2.1	Enter resul	Its for units not included above											
Ent	er the learn	ner code and unit details below, then click the	a Add button.										
Ler	erner Code		All Learners 🗢			Pathway		Default	-	Pathway Group	All	*	
Unit Multiple Units										Select Multiple			
Ast	essment De	ate	11/09/2018			Grade		Pass	*	Additional	Alternative Ach	ievement 🗉	
	Add												
Ro	ws already	/ added											
		First Name	Last Name	ULN	Learner Code	L	JN	Unit Code	Date	Grade	Additional	Alt. Achievement	
	8	Margaret	Beckett		124016			2Ua	11/09/2018	Pass	False	False	
	4	Margaret	Beckett		124016			208	11/09/2018	Pass	False	False	
1	8	Margaret	Beckett		124016			3180 CB	11/09/2018	Pass	False	Faise	

Then you can save the data shown/selected to the Import file by clicking on the 'Save and Create Import File' button

Once the file is generated it will have errors because the additional alternative achievement information will not have been recorded. The user can use the 'Hide Valid' checkbox to easily show these rows and complete the missing information.

## 8.11.2 Quick Grade Entry – Adding specific individual unit(s) / grade(s)

This is almost identical to the above with the exception of using the 'multiple units' button. Here the user would pick a specific unit / learner code / grade / assessment date instead of using the 'multiple units' button.

Then upon clicking the 'Add' button in the above screen, the selected units will appear under a 'rows already added' section, with the appropriate assessment date(s) and grade(s).

### 8.12 Registration Card Batches

Registration Cards give the Learner a record of information regarding their registration. This screen allows the user to manage the printing of Registration cards for Learners.

### 8.12.1 Create Batch

The Create Batch screen enables the user to search for Registration Cards based on Centre and Site.

Registration Card Batches										
Select Centre v	Create Batch     Back									
Hide Printed										
Batch Number	Site Name	Printed	Cards	Created By	Created	Printed By	Printed On			
131	Avrils site	No	2	ga	11/09/2018					
5 104	adding a new one	No	1	Gilmatt	11/12/2012					

Figure 8-56-2: Create Batch page

# Gordon Associates

## Buttons available are

Button	Purpose	
Create Batch		Create a new batch of Registration Cards, based on the entered selection criteria.
Back		Return to the Learners search screen.

Field Name	Purpose	Validation
Centre	The centre name to search by	No Validation
Site	The site name to search by	No Validation
Hide Printed	Remove printed batches from search results	No Validation

Select **>** to the left of the required registration batch to see the Registration Card details. See section 8.12.2.

### 8.12.2 View Registration Card Batch

The View Registration Card Batch screen enables the user to print or export a batch of Registration Cards and then mark them as printed.

View Registration Card Batch			
Back to Batch List			
14 4 1 of 2 ? ▶ ▶1 4 Find   Next	<u>,</u> .	•	
		XML file with report data	
		CSV (comma delimited)	
		PDF	
		MHTML (web archive)	
		Excel	
		TIFF file	
		Word	
Welcome to XYZ Awarding Organisation			

XYZ is pleased to welcome you onto your course. We hope that you find your qualification relevant, interesting and, above all, enjoyable.

#### Lifetime Registration Card

As you are a first time candidate of XYZ, we have allocated a unique lifetime registration number to you. This is shown on the card below, which is yours to keep.

## Figure 8-57 : View Registration Card Batch page

### Buttons available are

Button	Purpose					
Back to Batch List		Return to the Registration Card batch list.				
Mark as Printed		Mark the batch of Registration ca	rds as printed.			
Field Name	Purpose		Validation			
<b>B</b> , *		e format to use for the export of tration card batch details.	No Validation			

### 8.13 Event Registrations

## 8.13.1 Event Registration Details

The detail for any Event the learner is registered on can be viewed on the Event Info tab for the learner.

Learn	ier										
Save	Save & Create Anot	ner Save and Close	Close	Merge Learner							*
Learner i	First Name *	Nancy	Θ	Middle Names		Θ		Last Name *		Dell'ortiago	]
Title		Not Supplied		Number	124037	]		ULN 🔁 +			Θ
DOB*		22/06/1990		Ethnic Origin	Not Supplied	•		Gender *		Female 🔻	
SCN 🚯				Nationality	UNITED KINGDOM	•		Prevent Learner D	Data being shared to third parties		
Details	Access Registrat	ions Events Qualifica	ation Set R	egistrations Certificates L	earner Identifiers Lea	rner Images Notes					
Add	Event Registration	Refresh									
	Ev	ventNumber			EventTitle		c	ode	Title		
0	<b>X</b> 14	3			Test Event X		h	4×	Hacking the planet		
0											



### 8.13.2 Associated Event Info Details

The detail for the associated Event can be viewed by clicking the  $\ge$  in the Events tab or by clicking the Event Info tab for the qualification registration it is associated with.

Edit Qualifi	ication Registration	- Hacking the plan	et					
Save Save a	and Close Close Tra	nsfer Registration Move F	Registration					*
Qualification	Units PLR Event Info	Alternative Achievement	Entry Requirements	Qualification Prerequisites	Notes			
Event Number	143							
Status	Approved							
Centre	172:Centre 1b							
Site	172.002:Site B							
Qualification	h4x:Hacking the planet							
Start Date	26/09/2018							
End Date	27/03/2019							
Facilitator	Number	Facilitator Status	Renewa	al Date Title	First	t Name	Last Name	Is Lead
20		Current		Mr	Dar		Kim	Yes

### Figure 8-61 : Event information tab

# Gordon Associates

### 8.14 Pending Alternative Achievement

This shows a list of pending alternative achievements with two dropdowns for filtering the list by site and/or qualification. Pending alternative achievements are those that have not be flagged as Approved or Rejected.

The list of alternative achievements to show will differ depending on the role of the logged in user. The below table shows how this should work :

Role	Filter
Centres	Only show alternative achievements for registrations at the users centre. If the user has associated sites setup, then only registrations will be shown at these sites. The centre user will not have the buttons to select or delete the pending alternative achievement.
EV	Only show registrations for qualifications recorded for the user defined as an external verifier for the qualification and site. The EV user will not have the buttons to delete the alternative achievement.
Any other	All other types of user will see all outstanding alternative achievements.

	Workflows	Centres Venues	Learners Qualification <del>-</del>	Certificates Reporting	Contacts GA Admin	Admin Events <del>-</del>		
Pending Alt	ernative Achi	evements						
Approve Selected	1							
Site	All			•				
Qualification	All			¥				
	Learner Numbe	er Learner	Site Name	Qual Co	de Unit Title		Туре	Created
S # 🗉	121181	Keith Frank	Matt Exam Site	simple	Performance T	fest Unit 1	Unplanned Exemption	25/11/2013 14:35:36
S 🛛 🗆	121181	Keith Frank	Matt Exam Site	simple	Performance 1	est Unit 3	Unplanned Exemption	25/11/2013 14:45:30

Buttons available are

Button	Purpose
Approve Selected	This approves the selected alternative achievement. (Hidden for centre users)
0	Clicking this allows you edit the alternative achievement
×	Clicking this allows you to remove the alternative achievement.

If the achievement is updated to approved then an email will be sent to the email address configured under the setting AlternativeAchievement.EmailParnassusOperator. Parnassus will not email the centre directly it is up to the AO to inform the centre of their decision.

# 9 **Qualification Maintenance**

To maintain qualifications, click on the Qualifications option of the main menu down the left side of the page. Parnassus can cater for National Qualifications Framework (NQF) qualifications, Qualifications and Credit Framework (QCF) qualifications, Regulated Qualifications Framework (RQF) and a combination of NQF and credit based qualifications and also non-accredited qualifications.

For additional guidance on setting up qualifications you can view our video:

Quick guide to setting up a qualification

9.1 Overview of Qualifications in Parnassus

Parnassus Qualifications consist of combinations of unit groups and pathways. The unit groups specify the units which are available within a Qualification, whilst the pathways and the rules of combination detail how a learner can follow a default or specialised course of study. The Rules of combination consist of specifying the min and max units and credits (if Credit Based is ticked) which are required. These settings are then combined with the mandatory/optional settings for each unit and the advanced settings which specify any mandatory combinations of units. All of this functionality is accessed from the Edit Qualification screen.

Qualification										
Save Save and Close	Close Check RoC View	Status History			Last Structural Change: 24/12/2019 08:33					
Status Approved Date 01/10/201	Code*	Date Testing	Replaced By							
	Standalone 🖲		infrared of							
use the latest qualificatio	ertificates have already been issued for this qualification. If you charge the structure, grades WLL be re-calculated for complete registrations. This could result in the grade shown against a learner's registration or in reports being different to the grade on the certificate. As reprints always are the later cualification structure, this could result in different grades on the reprint and original certificate. You should be readed for this qualification where certificates have been issued.									
Regulatory										
Owning Body 😝			Primary Regulator Qual Number 😝	500/6804/0						
Primary Framework	NQF		▼ Туре Ө	Vocationally-Related Qualification						
Level	1	* EQF()	Subsector	0:None	•					
Regulatory Type	Regulated *		Primary Regulator Start Date 😗							
Total Qualification Time	Gu	ided Learning Hours	Exclude from Statutory Reports							
Purpose	Not Set									
Sub-Purpose(s)	No Sub Purposes found for the	selected Purpose								
Other Regulator	nformation									
The information entered o	this page is for information only	. Regulatory reports and fram	work specific rules use the main 'Regulator Qua	I Number' and 'Framework' fields above.						
Add Regulator										
No data to display										

Figure 9-1 : Edit Qualification

Unit groups are set up on the Units tab. It is suggested that unit groups are set up so that units with similar characteristics are put in the same group. Groups are flexible enough to set up in any number of ways. In the following example they have been set up with similar subjects in each group, they could just as easily have been set up to differentiate between mandatory and optional units.

alification Title *		PR Test Qual 1						
alification Code		PR Test Qual 1		Framework	QCF *		Level	Entry 1 *
ulator Qual Number 🔒				Credit Based	2		Status	Approved
ond QN for Certificate 🔒				Standalene 😝			Qualification Approval *	01/01/2017
×0		N/A	*					
Add Unit Group		roup    Prerequisites    Entry Requirer						
andatory (Mandatory	)		ments Notes					Assign Existing Unit Add New
andatory (Mandatory	) Unit Code	Credit		Level		Unit Title		Assign Existing Unit Add New
undatory (Mandatory)	) Unit Code PR Unit 1	Credit 10		Level		PR Unit 1		Assign Existing Unit Add New
UN VN X	) Unit Code	Credit	¥ 0	Level				Assign Existing Unit Add New
UN VN X	) Unit Code PR Unit 1	Credit 10		Level		PR Unit 1		Assign Existing Unit Add New Assign Existing Unit Add New
andatory (Mandatory	) Unit Code PR Unit 1	Credit 10	¥ 0	Level		PR Unit 1		
UN UN S X S X oup 2 (Group 2)	Unit Code PR Unit 1 PR Unit 2	Credit 10 5	¥ 0	Level None		PR Unit 1 PR Unit 2		

Figure 9-2 : Unit Group Setup



Each unit group will also have its own rules which the learner must satisfy. The pathway 1(see Figure 9-3 : Second Pathway) requires a minimum of 3 units and a maximum of 3 units.

Qualification								
Save Save and Close Close	Check RoC View !	Status History						Last Structural Change: 13/09/2019 11:27 🤹
Status Approved Date 01/10/2011	Code *	AUTOTESTQUAL4	Replaced By	groups, ABCD - Generated by 'auto' te	esting scripts)			
certificate. As reprints always u	se the latest qualificati	tion structure, this co	ould result in diffe		riginal certificates. \	ou should create a	new qualification rathe	nst a learner's registration or in reports being different to the grade on the r than changing a qualification where certificates have been issued.
Pathway Units								
Pathway Bas Pathway Code Basic Minimum Units Required 3 Minimum Credit 3 Achievement Month Limit @			* <b>2</b>	Add Pathway Advanced				
Mandatory (M)								Minimum Units Required 2 Maximum Units Required 2 Minimum Credit 2 Maximum Credit 2 Other Units Constituents
🗆 UN	Unit Code	Credit	Level	Assessment Type	Weight	Resits	Unit Title	Mandatory
0 🛛	AutoTestUnit005	1	1	Externally Assessed	1	10	Test Unit 5	

Figure 9-3 : Second Pathway

Each unit pathway will have its own rules, which the learner must satisfy to achieve the qualification. In the default pathway (see Figure 9-4 : First / Default Pathway below), the learner is required to achieve a minimum of 2 units and a maximum of 2 units. In a Credit Based qualification there would also be a minimum and maximum credit requirement. In the default pathway, these requirements are spread across units in the second group. A minimum of 1 unit and a maximum of 1 unit have to be achieved from each group, with the unit in the first group being mandatory in both pathways while a different unit is required as mandatory from the second group of units for pathway 1 or pathway 2.

Qualification					
Save Save and Close Close C	eck BoC View Status History				4
Qualification Title *	100/5617/8				
Qualification Code	multi pathway	Framework	NQF	Level	1
legulator Qual Number 😁		Credit Based		Status	Pending
iecond QN for Certificate 👩		Standalone 😝		Qualification Approval *	29/12/2013
ype 🔴	A2A				
Details Units RoC Grading Grou	Prerequisites Entry Requirements Notes			 	
Pathway Code         Default           Minimum Units Required         2           0 (0)         0	Contraction and a selected groups a Maximum Units Required 2				Minimum Units Required
UN Uni	: Code Unit Title				Mandatory
App	DCS oved and Past 2665 DCS Approved and Past Approval Date oval Date				×
g1 (g1)					Minimum Units Required 1 Maximum Units Required 1
UN Uni	: Code Unit Title				Mandatory
R/10	3/4194 R/103/4194				
► Y/10	3/4195 Y/103/4195				8

Figure 9-4 : First / Default Pathway

The advanced settings popup allows specific combinations of units to be applied to the Qualification. For example, where unit VU001 is selected, unit VU002 must also be selected. This screen is also used to define barred unit combinations by selecting 'disallow'.



Add New			
No Data To Di	splay		
If select unit	R/103/4194 (g1)	-	
Then	must select	-	
Unit	Y/103/4195 (g1)	-	

Figure 9-5 : Advanced Settings

Alternate pathways are now available for selection at learner qualification registration.

Add Registrat	ion	
Centre	954:avril centre	-
Site	954.001:avril site	•
Qualification	BS:Building Sheds	•
Pathway	Pathway 2	•
Registration Date	17/09/2018	
		Save Cancel

Figure 9-6 : Qualification Registration Pathway selection

More detailed descriptions of the Qualification maintenance screens can be found in the following sections.

### 9.2 Qualifications Listing Page

When you have clicked on the Qualifications option on the main menu you will be presented with the following page.

Qualifi	cation	5									
Add New	Сору	Qualification									
			Search		Code		Clear	Search Only th	nose with Notes		
	QN	Code	Title		Credit	Level	Status	Standalone	Regulatory Type	Registration End	No. of Notes
× 3		PTAAA	Parnassus Testing - Assessment - Alternative Achievement		5	None	Approved		Regulated		0
> #		PTAAAPL	Parnassus Testing - Assessment - Alternative Achievement - Pior Learning		1	None	Approved		Regulated		0
<b>X</b>		PTAE	Parnassus Testing - Assessment - Elements		2	None	Approved		Regulated		0
> #		PTBGIDIM	Parnassus Testing - Batch Grade Import - Direct Import Mode			None	Approved		Regulated		0
<b>X</b>		PTBGIH	Parnassus Testing - Batch Grade Import -Custom Headings			None	Pending		Regulated		0
> #		PTBRCH	Parnassus Testing - Batch Registrations - Custom Headings			None	Pending		Regulated		0
N 🛛		PTBRDIM	Parnassus Testing - Batch Registrations - Direct Import Mode			None	Pending		Regulated		0
N (		PTBRDIMEX	Parnassus Testing - Batch Registrations - Direct Import Mode - Existing			None	Pending		Regulated		0
<b>X</b>		PTCUAQ1	Parnassus Testing - Centre Users - Access - Q1			None	Approved		Regulated		0
<b>X</b>		PTCUAQ2	Parnassus Testing - Centre Users - Access - Q2			None	Pending		Regulated		0
N (		PTCCDQ1	Parnassus Testing - Certification - Certificate Dates - Qual 1			None	Approved		Regulated		0
<b>X</b>		PTCCDQ2	Parnassus Testing - Certification - Certificate Dates - Qual 2			None	Approved		Regulated		0
N C		PTCC	Parnassus Testing - Certification - Certifying unit without selecting a qualification			None	Approved		Regulated		0
<b>X</b>		PTLRA	Parnassus Testing - Learners - Reasonable Adjustments			None	Pending		Regulated		0
× 0		PTLSP	Parnassus Testing - Learners - Store photo and signature image to learner record			None	Pending		Regulated		0
				1 2 3	45678	9 10					

### Figure 9-7 : Qualifications listing page

From here you may carry out the following:-

- Add New Qualification
- Delete a Qualification
- Select Qualifications for Editing
- Copy a Qualification

### 9.2.1 Qualification Search

The Qualification Search options available to search by are:

- Code
- Name
- Regulator Qualification Number
- Regulatory Type
- Level
- Registration End
- Status

The order in which the Search options are displayed is configurable.

Buttons available are

Button	Purpose
Search	Click on 'Search' to list all Qualifications from the criteria selected above.

The Qualification Search allows the use of wildcards to increase the flexibility of searches.

## 9.3 Add a New Qualification

## 9.3.1 Qualification Details

Clicking on the 'Add New' button will take you to the Qualification creation page as shown below. The details of the qualification are arranged into themed sections using tabs. Once you have saved the initial details more tab sections will become available to use.

Qualification				
Save Save and Close	Close			
Status Pending	🍞 Title*			
Date	Code *	Replace	ed By	
	Standalone 😗 🗌	Credit Based		
Regulatory Registration	Achievement Integration Ent	try Requirements   Qualification	Sets Custom Notes Documents	
Regulatory				
Owning Body 🚯			Primary Regulator Qual Number 🔂	
Primary Framework	NQF	•	Туре 🔁	N/A v
Level	None •	EQFO 🗆	Subsector	Q:None v
Regulatory Type	Not Set *		Primary Regulator Start Date 📵	
Total Qualification Time	Guide	ed Learning Hours	Exclude from Statutory Reports	
Purpose	Not Set			v
Sub-Purpose(s)	No Sub Purposes found for the sel	lected Purpose		
Other Regulator	Information			
The information entered o	n this page is for information only. Re	egulatory reports and framework s	pecific rules use the main 'Regulator Qual	I Number' and 'Framework' fields above. In order to add information for other regulators you must first save the qualification.
No data to display				

### Figure 9-8 : Qualification main details

Field Name	Purpose	Validation
Status	The status of the qualification	Mandatory: must be one of the selectable values
Date	The date the qualification was approved	Mandatory: must be a valid date value
Qualification Title	The qualification title	Mandatory, must be entered.
Qualification Code	The code for the qualification	Mandatory, must be entered
Replaced by	The details of any other qualification that has replaced the qualification	Optional
Standalone	Limits the learner to registering for a single unit on this qualification	Optional

N.B. Registrations entered in the Learners screen will be validated against these fields. e.g. the registration date must be between Our Registration Start and End.

# Gordon Associates

## 9.3.2 Regulatory Information tab

egulatory	Registration	Achievement	Grading	Integration	Units	RoC	Groups	Prerequisites	Entry Requirements	Qualification Sets	Custom	Notes	Documents
Regulat	tory												
Owning Boo	dy 🚯							Primary Re	gulator Qual Number 🚯	500/6804/0			
Primary Fra	amework	NQF					*	) Type 🚯		Vocationally-Rela	ated Qualif	ication	*
Level		1		* E	QF0 🗆			Subsector		0:None			
Regulatory	Туре	Regulated	*					Primary Re	gulator Start Date 🚯				
Total Qualif	fication Time			Guided Lea	rning Ho	urs		Exclude fro	m Statutory Reports				
Purpose		Not Set								•			
Sub-Purpos	se(s)	No Sub Purpo:	ses found fo	or the selected	Purpose								
Other F	Regulator	Informatio	n										
The informa	ation entered or	n this page is for	information	n only. Regulat	ory repo	rts and i	framework	specific rules us	e the main 'Regulator Qu	al Number' and 'Fram	ework' fiel	ds above.	
Add R	Regulator												
No data ti	to display												

Field Name	Purpose	Validation
Owning body	The organisation recognised by Ofqual to award the accredited qualification.	Optional
Primary Regulator Qualification number	The Qualification Accreditation number for this qualification	Must pass the QN reference number checksum validation. Required and validated for QCF and RQF Framework qualifications.
Primary Framework	The primary framework the qualification belongs to	Mandatory
Туре	The type of the qualification	Mandatory: must be one of the selectable values
Level	The level of the qualification	Mandatory: must be one of the selectable values
Subsector	The subsector the qualification is part of	Optional
Regulator Type	The regulator type eg regulated or non- regulated	Optional
Primary Regulator Start Date	The date the regulations started	Optional
Total Qualification Time	Total hours for qualification	Optional
Guided Learning Hours	Guided learning hours for qualification	Optional
Exclude from Statutory Reports	If selected, data will not be included in Statutory Reports	Optional
Purpose	A description of the purpose of the qualification	Optional
Sub Purpose(s)	A description of sub purposes for the qualification	Optional

# Gordon Associates

## 9.3.3 Registration Details tab

Regulatory Registration Achievement Grading Integration Units RoC Groups Prerequisites Entry Requirements Qualification Sets Custom Notes (5) Document

Registration						
Photo Mandatory for Registration	Signature Mandatory for Registration		Requires ULN 🚯		Learners require NI Number	
Auto register pre-registered Units 🚯	'Use Best' selected by default 🚯	<b>~</b>	Allow selection of 'Use Best' 🚯	✓		
Min. Registration Age	Lifetime (months) 🚯		Lifetime reg			
Registration Start	Registration End		Our Registration End			

Field Name	Purpose	Validation
Photo Mandatory for Registration	If selected a photo file is required on registration for this qualification	Optional unless set as Mandatory
Signature Mandatory for Registration	If selected a signature file is required on registration for this qualification	Optional unless set as Mandatory
Requires ULN	If selected the leaner ULN must be supplied	Optional
Learners Require NI Number	If selected at registration the NI Number must be supplied or a reason for it not being available must be given	Optional
Auto register pre- registered units	Whether optional units should be automatically selected/registered if the learner has registered for these units on a prior qualification	Optional
Allow selection of 'Use Best'	If selected allow 'Use Best' to be set on the learner unit registrations for the qualification (this can be turned on off for all qualifications please contact Gordon Associates to discuss)	Optional
'Use Best' selected by default	If selected 'Use Best' will be checked on learner unit registrations for the qualification (this can be turned on off for all qualifications please contact Gordon Associates to discuss)	Optional
Min Registration Age	The minimum age a learner can be to be registered for this award	Optional: must be a valid number > 0 if specified
Lifetime (months)	The length of time (in months) that a registration can remain "In Progress" for this qualification	Optional: must be a valid number greater than zero
Lifetime reg	If selected learner has lifetime registration for the qualification	Optional
Registration Start Date	The date that registrations for the qualification can start	Optional: must be a valid date if specified
Registration End Date	The date registrations for the qualification can end	Optional: must be a valid date and > Registration Start if specified

# Gordon Associates

### 9.3.4 Achievement Details tab

This tab has two sections Achievement and Certification.

Regulatory Registration Achievement Grading Integration Units RoC Groups Prerequisites Entry Requirements Qualification Sets Custom N Achievement Min. Assessment Age Learner: EA Ratio 🔒 Learner: IA Ratio 🚯 Must pass all units Max. Number Of Exemptions 🚯 Automatically Request Full Certificate on Cert Due 🚯 🗹 Certification Exclude from Certificates Allow eCertification Certificate Title Certification Start Certificate Expires (months) 🚯 Certification End Our Certification End Min. Certification Age 0 Earliest Certification Period (days) \* StandaloneUnitCertificateBatch \* Full Cert Batch With QR code Qualification Template Unit Template 🚯 \* \* PartialCertificateBatch TranscriptBatch Transcript Template Partial Template

## Achievement

Field Name	Purpose	Validation
Min Assessment Age	The minimum age a learner can be to be assessed for this award	Optional: must be a valid number > 0 if specified
Learner: EA Ratio	Allows you to specify the ratio of learners to an External Assessor on courses/assessments for this qualification. Currently this field is provided for information, i.e. no checks are made against the values on other screens in Parnassus. However in future versions we may introduce checks on the Events, Registrations screens etc.	Optional
Learner: IA Ratio	Allows you to specify the ratio of learners to an Internal Assessor on courses/assessments for this qualification. Currently this field is provided for information, i.e. no checks are made against the values on other screens in Parnassus. However in future versions we may introduce checks on the Events, Registrations screens etc.	Optional
Must pass all units	If select the learner must pass all the units on the pathway	Optional
Maximum Number of Exemptions	Can be used to set a limit to how many exemptions a learner is allowed for this qualification	Optional
Automatically Request Full Certificate on Cert Due	If selected, the registration will automatically have the 'Request Full Certificate' flag set to true when the registration becomes 'Cert Due'.	Optional

# Gordon Associates

## Certification

Field Name	Purpose	Validation
Exclude from Certificates	If selected this qualification will not be able to have certificates issued	Optional
Allow eCertification	If selected this allows eCertificates to be used (this can be turned on off for all qualifications - please contact Gordon Associates to discuss)	Optional
Certificate Title	Title for use on certificates, if different from the Qualification Title	Optional
Certification Start	The date when certificates can start being produced from	Optional: must be a valid date if specified
Certificate Expires (months)	Number of months past assessment date a qualification certificate is valid for	Optional: must be a valid number > 0 if specified
Certification End	The date certificates can be produced up to	Optional: must be a valid date if specified and > Certification Start
Our Certification End	Your end date for certification on this qualification if different to the official date	Optional: must be a valid date value between the Certification Start and End dates if specified
Min Certification Age	The minimum age a learner can be to be certified for this qualification	Optional: must be a valid number > 0 if specified
Earliest Certification Period (days)	Can be used to set a minimum number of days between registration and certification	Optional: must be a valid number > 0 if specified
Qualification Template	The template to use when generating qualification certificates for this qualification	Mandatory: must be one of the selectable values
Unit Template	The template to use when generating unit certificates for this qualification	Mandatory: must be one of the selectable values
Partial Template	The template to use when generating partial certificates for this qualification	Mandatory: must be one of the selectable values
Transcript Template	The template to use when generating transcripts for this qualification	Mandatory: must be one of the selectable values

# Gordon Associates

## 9.3.5 Integration Details tab

Regulatory Registration Achievement Integration Entry Requirements Qualification Sets Custom Notes Documents

Integration	
Exclude from PLR	
UCAS Points Compatible	UCAS Points Tariff
Finance	
Chargeable 🚯	Product Code (GP)
Fee % at Registration	Fee % at Certification

Field Name	Purpose	Validation
Exclude from PLR	If selected, achievements will not be uploaded to the PLR	Optional
UCAS Points Compatible	Denotes whether the qualification qualifies for the UCAS Points	Optional
UCAS Points Tariff	Number of UCAS Points	Optional
Chargeable	If selected, this can be used to indicate that registrations are chargeable.	Optional
Product Code (GP)	The registration product code for the qualification, used for export to a Third Party Accounting system	Optional
Fee % at Registration	If this value is added, the 'Fee % at Certification' will also need to added, and the total of the two must add up to 100. This can be used by the Hermes finance module to calculate fees.	Optional
Fee % at Certification	If this value is added, the 'Fee % at Registration' will also need to added, and the total of the two must add up to 100. This can be used by the Hermes finance module to calculate fees.	Optional

#### 9.3.6 Qualification Sets tab

 Regulatory
 Regulatory
 Red in calculation is according on the regulation of the regulating and the regulation of the regulation of t

A list of any qualification sets that the qualification is part of.

# Gordon Associates

#### 9.3.7 Custom tab

Regulatory Registration Achievement Grading Integration Units RoC Groups Prerequisites Entry Requirements Qualification Sets Custom Notes (1

Any custom data for the qualification is shown here. Please contact Gordon Associates if you need information on this tab.

#### 9.3.8 Notes tab

gulatory	Registration	Achievement	Grading	Integration	Units R	oC Groups	Prerequisites	Entry Requirements	Qualification Sets	Custom	Notes (1)
Notes											
Attach	a File Choose	e file No file ch	osen	Priority 🗌	Save N	ote					
	Note										
	RachelAOAdr regulatory er	min confirmed t nd dates.	he increasi:	ng of our end	dates pas	that of thei	r associated				
D X	Our Registrat Regulatory C	egistration End tion End Date: Certificate End D te End Date: "									

You can save notes and attachments concerning the qualification here.

### 9.3.9 Credit Based

Selecting the Credit Based option will change to the Qualification creation page as shown below.

Every unit and qualification in the framework will have a credit value (one credit represents 10 hours, showing how much time it takes to complete) and a level between "Entry-Level" and "Level 8" (indicating how difficult it is).

Regulatory Credit Based Regist	ration Achievement	Grading Integration	Units RoC	Groups Prer	requisites	Entry Requirements	Qualification Sets
Credit Based							
Credit Value 🔁 +	At	the Level of the Qualificati	ion or above		]		
Credits from Mandatory Units	Cre	edits from Optional Units			Credits f	from Equivalent Units	

### Figure 9-9 : Credit Based Qualification details page

Field Name Pu	urpose	Validation	Use
Credit Value Sp	<ul> <li>becify the total credit value that has to be ccumulated for the qualification.</li> <li>Awards (1 to 12 credits)</li> <li>Certificates (13 to 36 credits)</li> <li>Diplomas (37 credits or more).</li> </ul>	Mandatory.	Used to calculate when Learner has "Achieved" the qualification. The total of their Unit Credit Values must equal this Value.

# Gordon Associates

	This should be set to the minimum credit value which satisfies the pathways set up for the qualification. Used to determine the Qualification Registration Status.		
Credits from Mandatory Units	Specify the total credit value that can be accumulated from mandatory units.	None	Information Only
Credits from Optional Units	Specify the total credit value that can be accumulated from optional units.	None	Information Only
Credit at the Level of the Qualification or Above	Specify the total credit value that needs to be accumulated from units of the same level (or above) as the qualification.	None	Checked when calculating "Achievement" of Qualification.
Credits from Equivalent Units	Specify the total credit value that can be accumulated from other units where they have been identified as being of equivalent units.	None	Information Only

## Buttons available on this page

Button	Purpose
Save	Save the record with the data entered and remain on this page to continue editing the record. The tabs for Units, Rules of Combination, Grading and Notes will not become available until after a new Qualification has been saved.
Save and Close	Save the record and return to the Qualifications Listing page as shown in section 9.2.
Close	Return to the Qualifications Listing page as shown in section 9.2 without saving any changes made.
Check RoC	Check the Qualification satisfies the standard rules of combination.

## 9.3.10 Entry Requirements

Entry requirements can be specified for qualifications. These entry requirements do not have to be qualifications e.g. DBS Checks. To enable this feature, you will need to supply Gordon Associates with the entry requirements you wish to use and also what entry requirement status' you want e.g. 'Achieved'.

Regulatory Credit Based Registration Achievement Grading Integration Units RoC Groups Prerequisites Entry Requirements Qualif

Entry Requirements
Overseas E-Membership Membership
Junior Membership
First Aid
Safeguarding
Gold Membership
DBS

When adding learners via the registration import a warning will be displayed that the qualification has entry requirements specified.

Error List		
Field Name	Error Message	Severity
Qualification	Qualification has entry requirements	Warning
		Close

You will also need to agree on what level of checking you want for the entry requirements as below. This feature can be turned on/off using a configuration setting by Gordon Associates:

### Severity of 0

Certification routine will not be affected

### Severity of 1

Prevent certificates from being created for any registration that has not met any of their Entry Requirements and display the following message:

Entry Requirement #Name# has not been met or has expired.

## Severity of 2

Allow certificates to be created for any registration that has not met any of their Entry Requirements and display the following message:

Warning: Entry Requirement #Name# has not been met or has expired.

To show a learner has fulfilled the entry requirement you can select the status for the learner registration in the edit qualification registration screen as shown below.

							(
Save Save and Close	Close Transfer Regist	ration Mo	ve Registration				
Qualification Units PLR	Event Info Alternative	e Achievemer	nt Entry Requirements	Qualification Prerequisites    N	lotes		
Requirement	Status	User	Date Set	Expiry Date		Notes	
First Aid	Achieved 🔺	ga	17/09/2018 15:28	21/09/2019			
	Achieved Waived						

### 9.3.11 Our Registration End/Our Certification End

If you are using these fields please be aware that all the qualification registrations may be affected. If you change these dates then you will have to confirm or decline the message below and if you confirm a note will be added to the qualification record to show this.

# Gordon Associates



# Gordon Associates

### 9.4 Deleting a Qualification

To delete a centre go to the Qualifications Listing page as shown in section 9.2 and locate the qualification you wish to delete.

Once you have identified the correct qualification, click on the <sup>×</sup> icon, you will then be prompted as to whether you really wish to delete this record as shown below.

ОК	Cancel
	ок

Figure 9-10 : Confirmation of deleting a qualification

Click 'OK' to delete the record else click 'Cancel' to stop the deletion.

In order to delete a qualification, it must NOT ...

- have learners registered against it
- have any units (these must be deleted separately)

### 9.5 Editing a Qualification

To edit go to the Qualifications Listing page as shown in section 9.2 and locate the qualification you wish to modify. Click on the **o** icon to select the record.

You may now edit the record's primary details as described in section 9.3 and also manage <u>units</u>, <u>Rules of combination</u>, <u>grading</u> and <u>notes</u>.

You can view the date of the last structural change made to a qualification in the date text next to the audit icon on the top right of the page.

Qualification						
Save Save and Close Cred: RoC View Status History						
Qualification Title *	Testing Qualification 1 : NQF - (1 pathway, 2 group	is, Pass/Fail - Generated by 'auto' testing scripts)				
Certificate Title						
Qualification Code *	AUTOTESTQUAL1	Framework	NQF v	Level	1	
Regulator Qual Number 📵	500/6804/0	Credit Based		Status	Approved	
Second QN for Certificate 🔒		Standalone 🚷		Qualification Approval *	01/10/2011	

### 9.6 Copy a Qualification

A complete qualification record can be copied easily. You can do this by clicking on the 'Copy Qualification' button. A new qualification is created with the same units, RoC, entry requirements and all of the other data that goes with it.

## Gordon Associates

### 9.7 Managing Units

To manage the units of a qualification, select the qualification you wish to edit as described in section 9.5. When you have selected the required qualification click on the 'Units' tab on the qualification page, you will then be presented with a screen similar to the one below.

Qualification					
Save Save and Close Close Check RoC View S	Status History				4
Qualification Title *	Football Coaching				
Qualification Code *	FAFC	Framework	NQF *	Level	None v
Regulator Qual Number 🕒		Credit Based		Status	Approved
Second QN for Certificate ()		Standalone 👔		Qualification Approval +	17/09/2018
Туре 🔁	N/A T				
Octalis Units Roc. Grading Group Prerequisites	Entry Requirements Notes				

Figure 9-11 : Units tab on qualification details page

### 9.7.1 Unit Groups

Before any units can be created or assigned to a qualification a Unit Group will need to be created, to create a unit group click on the Units tab on the qualification page, then click on the 'Add New Group' button. An in-page popup will then be displayed as shown below.

Add Unit Group		
· Unit Group Name *		
Unit Group Code *		
	Save Cancel	

### Figure 9-12 : In-page popup for adding and editing unit groups

Field Name	Purpose	Validation
Unit Group Name	The name of the unit group	Mandatory
Unit Group Code	Used to distinguish between unit groups on Import. Allows the same unit to be in different groups. See Qualification Group Code in section 8.5.4 and Qualification Group Code in section 8.9.3.	Mandatory

### Buttons available are

Button	Purpose
Save	Save the unit group
Cancel	Cancel adding a new unit group to this qualification

Once the group has been added it will become visible in the Units tab as shown below.



Qualification						
Save Save and Close	Close Check RoC	View Status History				*
Qualification Title		Football Coaching				
Qualification Code +		FAFC	Framework	NQF *	Level	None 👻
Regulator Qual Number 🚯			Credit Based		Status	Approved
Second QN for Certificate 😗			Standalone 😗		Qualification Approval *	17/09/2018
Туре 🕕		N/A *				
	rading Group Prerequ	isites Entry Requirements Notes				
Add Unit Group						
Core (Core)		¥ 🕩				Assign Existing Unit Add New Unit
UN	Unit Code	Unit Title				
o x	pc1	Professional Conduct				
0 #	FT1	Fitness Training				

## Figure 9-13 : Units tab on qualifications page with groups added showing available options

From here you can

Delete the unit group by clicking on the  $\approx$  icon, and confirming you wish to delete it. In order to delete a unit group it cannot have any units within it.

Edit the unit group name by clicking on the b icon, this will show the in-page popup as described earlier to allow you to alter the unit group name.

## Gordon Associates

### 9.7.2 Assigning existing units

To assign an existing unit to the qualification click on the 'Assign Existing Unit' within the unit group you wish to place the unit in, an in-page popup will be displayed as shown below.

howing All Uni	
earch	Unit Code 💌 Search
CEPCID	Class Examination Primary : Classical Indian Dance
CertGenU:	CertGenU1
CETAPPP	Class Examination Pre-Primary
CG CEP	Class Examination Primary : Classical Greek Dance
CG G1	Grade 1 : Classical Greek
CG G2	Grade 2 : Classical Greek
CG G2	Grade 2 : Classical Greek
CG G2	Gold : Classical Greek
	Assign Selected Unit(s) to Group Clo

Figure 9-14 : In-page popup for allocating existing units

Select the units you require by checking the checkbox on the left hand side of the units grid. Once you have selected all the units you wish to assign to the unit group click on the 'Assign Selected Unit(s) to Groups' button. Click close to exit the popup at any time.

### 9.7.3 Adding a New Unit

To add a new unit to the qualification, click on the 'Add New Unit' within the unit group you wish to place the unit in, an in-page popup will be displayed. See Section 10.2.

In the event that a unit exists with the entered unit code you will receive an additional option in the buttons

Assign Existing Unit

Use the unit found in the database that corresponds to this unit code

### 9.7.4 Editing a Unit

To view a unit click on the **i** icon against the unit you wish to see, this will display an inpage popup as shown below, on which you can view the details.

Unit Details	
Close	
Status + Active Available From Review Date	w         Unit Name *         Test Unit 1           Unit Code *         AutoTestUnit001         Replaced By           Credit Based
Regulatory Registration	Achievement Grading Integration Dependent Items Elements Equivalent Units Planned Exemptions Prerequisites Outcomes Custom Notes
Regulatory	
Owning Body	Regulator Unit Number A/502/3800
Level	None v Subsector 1.1:Medicine and Dentistry v
Unit Assessment Method	None Set 🔹
Regulatory Type	Not Set *
Total Unit Time	Guided Learning Hours 10

Figure 9-15 : In-page popup for viewing a unit

**Note:** all information is read-only in this popup. To modify the primary details for a unit, you must go to the units module.

### 9.8 Managing Rules of Combination

To manage the pathways of a qualification select the qualification you wish to edit as described in section 9.5. When you have selected the required qualification click on the 'RoC' (Rules of Combination) tab on the qualification page, you will then be presented with a screen similar to the one below

Regulatory Credit Based	Registration Achievement	nt Grading Integ	ration Units RoC Groups	Prerequisites Entry Re	quirements Qua	lification Sets   Custom   1	Notes Documents	
Pathway Units								
Pathway	Default		× 💦 Add	Pathway Advanced				
Pathway Code	Default		Only	show selected groups and u	nits			
Minimum Units Required	Maximum	Units Required						
Minimum Credit	Maximum	Credit						
Achievement Month Limit								
Mandatory (M)								Minimum Units Required Maximum Units Required
								Minimum Credit Maximum Credit
🗆 UN	Unit Code	Level	Assessment Type	Weight	Resits	Unit Title		Mandatory
A/502/3800	AutoTestUnit001	None				Test Unit 1		
Optional (O)								Minimum Units Required Maximum Units Required
								Minimum Credit Maximum Credit
	Unit Code	Level	Assessment Type	Weight	Resits	Unit Title		Mandatory
F/502/3801	AutoTestUnit002	None				Test Unit 2		

Figure 9-16 : RoC tab on qualification details page

### 9.8.1 Adding a Pathway

To add a new pathway to the qualification click on the 'Add Pathway' on the pathways tab. This will display an in-page popup as shown below.

Add Pathway		
Pathway Name		•
Pathway Code		
	Save Cancel	

### Figure 9-17 : In-page popup for adding and editing a pathway

Field Name	Purpose	Validation
Pathway Name	The name of the pathway	Mandatory
Pathway Code	Used to distinguish between pathways on Registration Import	Mandatory

### Buttons available are

jorr

Button	Purpose
Save	Save the pathway
Cancel	Cancel adding a new pathway to this qualification

Once the pathway has been added it will be available for selection in the Pathway selection list located in the top left hand corner of the tab.

Pathway	Default	Default *		
Pathway Code Default				
Minimum Units Required	Pathway B			
Minimum Credit	20 Maximum Credit			

### Figure 9-18 : Dropdown list on RoC tab for selecting the pathway to edit

### 9.8.2 Editing a Pathway

Once a pathway has been selected it can be edited. To change the name of a pathway, select the required pathway from the dropdown list and click the price, this will show the in-page popup as described in section 9.8.1 where you can change the pathway's name.

To alter the units available for the pathway select the required units in the grids on the RoC tab as shown below

athmax	Pathway B	× 2#	Add Pathway Advanced		
athway Code	10		Only show selected groups and units		
nimum Units Require	d Maxin	num Units Required			
nimum Credit	Maxin	run Credit			
hievement Month Lin	-10				
andatory (N1)					Minimum Links Required Maximum Links Required
					Minimum Gridit Naximum Gridit
O UN	Unit Code	Credit	Level	Unit Title	Mandat
0 0	3617 U1	5	1	3617-01	0
0 0	3617 U2	5	1	3617.02	0
ptional 1 (O1)					Minimum Units Repuired Maximum Units Repui
					Minimum Gradit. Maximum Gradit
O UN	Unit Code	Credit	Level	Unit Title	Manda
0 0	3617 U3	5	1	3617 U3	
0 0	3617.04			3617.04	
ntional 2 (02)					Minimum Units Required Maximum Units Requi
					Minimum Credit Naximum Credit
O UN	Unit Code	Credit	Level	Unit Title	Mandat
0 0	3617 UA	5	1	3617 UA	0
0 0	3617 UB	5	1	3617.08	0

Figure 9-19 : Unit selection grids within the pathways tab	Figure 9-19 :	: Unit selection	grids within the	pathways tab
--	---------------	------------------	------------------	--------------

Field Name	Purpose	Validation
Minimum Units Required	The minimum number of units that have to be accumulated for the qualification.	No Validation.
Maximum Units Required	The maximum number of units that can be accumulated for the qualification.	No Validation.
Minimum Credits	The minimum total credit value that has to be accumulated from all units.	No Validation.
Maximum Credits	The maximum total credit value that can be accumulated from all units.	No Validation.
Achievement Month Limit	The prior time period in months where grades achieved can be included toward the current qualification.	No Validation.

**Note:** Where more than one unit group has been added to the qualification, the min units, max units, min credits and max credits from each unit group must add up to the totals for each entered at the top of the RoC tab.

The check box on the left of the grid is used to include/exclude the unit on the pathway. If a unit is mandatory for the pathway select the check box on the right of the grid once the unit has been selected with the check box on the left.

**Note:** if the unit is de-selected on the left the mandatory flag will become de-selected automatically if it was selected too.

Where more than unit group has been added you may also set the number of units required per group for the pathway in the 'Units required' field. Once all the required changes have been made, click on the 'Save Pathway' button to save your changes to the database.

## Gordon Associates

### 9.8.3 Deleting a Pathway

You can delete a pathway by clicking the delete icon as shown below

Pathway	Default	Ψ.	2	×	
-					

You will need to remove all assigned Units from the Pathway before attempting to delete it and you cannot delete the only remaining Pathway (you can delete the qualification if necessary).

### 9.8.4 Advanced Pathway Settings

Once a pathway has been selected and had some units assigned you may setup some advanced settings for the pathway (also known as mutually inclusive and mutually exclusive units which may be part of your rules of combination). These allow rules regarding what a learner can register for. To setup the advanced settings click on the 'Advanced ...' button. This will display an in-page popup as shown below

Advanced Settings	
Add New	
No Data To Display	
	Close

## Figure 9-20 : In-page popup showing advanced settings for a pathway with no settings added

Click on the 'Add New' button to add a new setting, this will expand the popup as follows.

Advanced S	ettings		
Add New			
No Data To D	isplay		
If select unit	3617 U1 (Mandatory)	-	
Then	must select	-	
Unit	3617 U1 (Mandatory)	-	
	Save Cancel		Close

## Figure 9-21 : In-page popup for advanced settings expanded for adding and editing settings

Field Name	Purpose	Validation
If select unit	The unit which the person has registered for	Mandatory: must be one of the selectable values
Then	The condition for this rule	Mandatory: must be one of the selectable values
Unit	The other unit which this rule effects	Mandatory: must be one of the selectable values

### Buttons available are

Button	Purpose	
Save	Save the advanced setting	

## Gordon Associates

Cancel	Cancel adding a new advanced setting to this pathway
Close	Return to the RoC tab
Add New	Add another advanced setting

Once an advanced setting has been added it will be displayed within a grid in the popup, click the price of the setting, or delete it by clicking the setting the clicking the setting to delete it.

## Gordon Associates

### 9.8.5 Other Units Constraints

QCF enables learners to transfer credits that they have built up between qualifications. When Editing a QCF Framework Qualification Registration, this screen sets up the 'rules of combination', which allows other appropriate units (i.e. within the constraints) to be allocated to the qualification on the Units tab.

Турн О		QC1 ~	Other U Add Other Unit		
Details   Gredit Based   Unit	BoC Grading Group Prerequisites Entry I	Raquiraments Notes	Add New Subsector Arry		
	Default *	Add Pathway Advanced	No Other Level Any -		
Minimum Units Required	4 Maximum Units Required	4	Credit Cap		
Minimum Gredit	20 Maximum Credit	20	Achievement Marsh Limit Marshatory		
Achievement Month Limit			Save & Close		
Mandatory (M1)					Minimum Units Required 2 Maximum Units Required 2
					Minimum Oredit II Maximum Oredit II Other Units Constraints
D UN	Unit Code Credit		Level	Unit Title	Mandatory
0 8	3617 U1 5		1	3617 U1	*
<b>0</b> ×	3617 U2 5		1	3617 U2	×

Figure 9-22 : In-page popup for other Units Constraints

Field Name	Purpose	Validation
Subsector	Subsector from which Other Units can be combined into this qualification.	Mandatory: must be one of the selectable values.
Level	Level (or difficulty) of the Other Units which can be combined into this qualification.	Mandatory: must be one of the selectable values.
Credit Cap	Maximum Credits which this qualification allows from Other Units	Mandatory
Achievement Month Limit	Not currently used	N/A
Mandatory	Whether it is Mandatory or Optional to include other units in this qualification.	Mandatory

### Buttons available are

Button	Purpose
Save and Close	Save the Other Units Constraint
Close	Cancel adding an Other Units Constraint to this qualification

Once an Other Unit has been added, it will appear in the grid on the 'Other Units Constraints' popup. Click on the *i* icon to place the required record into edit mode, or delete it by clicking the *i* icon and confirming you wish to delete it.

### 9.8.6 ROC Checker

On the Qualifications screen there is a "Check RoC" button, which allows you to validate that your qualification has been set up correctly. The RoC Checker covers around twenty checks including everything from the qualification not having any units through to checks of the credit values of the qualification, units, groups, pathways and the different ways of combining each of these to achieve the overall qualification. Please note that the RoC Checker should be used in conjunction with your own manual procedures for ensuring that a qualification has been defined correctly.

### "Check RoC" button at top of Qualification Screen

Rules of Combination checked for all Pathways of selected Qualification.

Theck all units for assigned grades	Succes
Check all pathways have units	Succes
Check all pathway groups have the minimum required units	Succes
Check all pathways have the minimum required units	Succes
Check all pathway groups can acheive the maximum required units	Succes
Check all pathways can achelve the maximum required units	Succes
Check the qualification has at least one grade	Succes
Check that all units on this qualification have a weight higher than 0	Succes
Check all pathway groups can achieve the minimum credit for that group	Succes
Check all pathway groups can achieve the minimum credit of the pathway	Succes
Check all pathway groups can achieve the maximum credit for that group	Succes
Check all pathway groups can achieve the maximum credit of the pathway	Succes
Check that the Qualification Credit Value has been entered	Succes
Check that all pathway minimum credit values are at least the Qualification Credit Value	Succes
Check that at least one pathways credit value equals the Qualification Credit Value	Succes
is procedure checks for common qualification setup mistakes. It does not guarantee that this up correctly and should be used only as an aid to manual checking of the rules.	qualification is

The following checks have been implemented:-

### Checks on all qualifications

- 1. Display a warning if any units of the qualification do not have at least 1 grade
- 2. Display a warning if a pathway doesn't have any units assigned to it
- 3. Display a warning if the minimum units required for a pathway group is greater than the number of units in the pathway group
- 4. Display a warning if the minimum units required for a pathway is greater than the number of units assigned to the pathway across all groups
- 5. Display a warning if the maximum units required for a pathway group is greater than the number of units in the pathway group
- 6. Display a warning if the maximum units required for a pathway is greater than the number of units assigned to the pathway across all groups
- 7. Display a warning if there isn't at least one grade setup for the qualification

### QCF framework Only checks

- 1. Display a warning if minimum credit required for a pathway group is greater than the sum of the credits for all units assigned to the pathway group
- 2. Display a warning if minimum credit required for a pathway is greater than the sum of the credits for all units assigned to the pathway across all groups
- 3. Display a warning if maximum credit required for a pathway group is greater than the sum of the credits for all units assigned to the pathway group
- 4. Display a warning if maximum credit required for a pathway is greater than the sum of the credits for all units assigned to the pathway across all groups
- 5. Display a warning if the qualification credit value has not been completed
- 6. Display a warning if the minimum credit for a pathway is less than the qualification credit
- 7. Display a warning if at least one pathway's minimum credit value isn't equal to the qualification credit value

### 9.8.7 Editing a Unit

If you click on the folder icon next to a unit on the ROC tab, then the following is displayed

Unit Details	
Save Save and Close	Gose
Status + Active	Unit Name      Test Unit 1
Available From	Unit Code * AutoTestUnit001 Replaced By
Review Date	Credit Based
Regulatory Registration	Achievement Grading Integration Dependent Items Elements Equivalent Units Planned Exemptions Prerequisites Outcomes Custom Notes
Regulatory	
Owning Body	Regulator Unit Number A/502/3800
Level	Nane         *         Subsector         1.1:Medicine and Dentistry         *
Unit Assessment Method	None Set
Regulatory Type	Not Set *
Total Unit Time	Guided Learning Hours 10

From here you can modify:

Field Name	Purpose	Validation
Pathway Unit Assessment Type	The assessment type. Setting this overrides the default value set at the unit level.	
Pathway Unit Weight	The weight value for this unit. Setting this overrides the default value set at the unit level.	
Pathway Unit Resits	The number of times assessment can be retaken. Setting this overrides the default value set at the unit level.	
Exclude from certificate	If checked then unit will be excluded on the qualification(s) certificate	Unchecked by default

### 9.9 Managing Qualification Grades

To manage the grades of a qualification select the qualification you wish to edit as described in section 9.5. When you have selected the required qualification click on the 'Grading' tab on the qualification page, you will then be presented with a screen similar to the one below

## Gordon Associates

	Registration	Achievement	Grading	Integration	Units	RoC	Groups	Prerequisites	Entry Requirements	Qualification Sets	Custom	Notes (
Gradin	Ig											
Add Nev	w Make Pas	ss / Fail	Gr	ade Calculated	External	ly 🗆						
No Data	To Display											
Srade Cal	lculator											

### Figure 9-23 : Grading tab on qualification details page

To add a new grade click on the 'Add New' button, an in-page popup will then be displayed as shown below

Add Grad	e	
Grade A	• Min	Max
		Save Close

### Figure 9-24 : In-page popup to add a grading to the qualification

Field Name	Purpose	Validation
Grade	The grade to specify a range for	Mandatory: must be one of the selectable values. Only one record per grade can exist per qualification
Min	The minimum value for this grade, for example to achieve a grade A the learner should score between 70 and 80%.	Must be a valid whole number >= 0 and <= Max if specified
Max	The maximum value for this grade	Must be a valid whole number >= 0 and >= Min if specified
Fail Grade	Flag to indicate if achieving this grade is a failure	N/A

## Gordon Associates

Buttons available are

Button	Purpose
Save	Save the grade
Cancel	Cancel adding a new grade to this qualification

Once a grade has been added it will appear in the grid on the 'Grades' tab. Click on the icon to place the required record into edit mode, or delete it by clicking the icon and confirming you wish to delete it.

### 9.10 Understanding Qualification Grade Calculation

The overall grade achieved on a Qualification is calculated by considering the grades achieved on the registrations Units.

### **Qualification Grade Calculation**

For all Units on the registration flagged as "Include on Award": sum (each Unit's Weight the Value of the Unit Grade achieved) and compare this summed value with the min/max fields of the Qualification to determine the appropriate overall grade.

The grading structure in Parnassus is very flexible to allow many different types of grades and the effects of combining Unit grades.

Detail	s C	Credit Based Units RoC	Grading Group	Prerequisites	Entry Re	equirements	Notes		
Ado	l Nev	v Make Pass / Fail	Grade Ca	culated Extern	ally 🔲				
		Grade	Minimum	Maximum	Fail	0	de Celevieter		
0	×	А	22	30			de Calculator	`alc	•
Ð	×	В	13	21		00			
0	×	С	6	12		Calc	culator Descri	ption	
						0.44	de found in mat tiplied by unit v	trix based on sum of weight	f unit value
I				Qua	alifica	tion Gra	ades		

### 9.10.1 Custom Grade Calculator

By default the Parnassus Standard Grade Calculator calculates Qualification grade by "adding up" Unit achievement and determining overall Qualification grade from the sum of Unit achievement. Parnassus allows custom grading methods, where a different formulae is applied to calculate the Qualification grade. Examples of this are;

- The Qualification grade is set to the lowest Unit grade excluding units with a weight of zero
- The Qualification grade is calculated but set as unsuccessful if a unit is failed with no more resits available

If you have grading like this please contact Gordon Associates as the custom logic will need to be defined and added to your Parnassus installation. The Grade Calculator feature means that the majority of these grading methods can be done as customisations and do not require a Parnassus upgrade.

### 9.10.2 Grade Calculation Trigger

A Learners overall Qualification Registration Grade is (re)calculated when grades are recorded against its Units Registrations.

# Gordon Associates

*Important:* The Grade Calculation routine first checks the Rules of Combination for the Qualification.

If the Learners Registration does not pass all the ROC for Qualification then it will not attempt to calculate an overall Qualification grade.

If the Rules-of-Combination are passed for the Learners Registration then the system looks at all the achieved grades on the Units which have been flagged as "Inc. On Award" on the Registration.

0	Unit Code	Unit Name	Reg Date	Туре С	Credit L	evel Grade	RPL	Attempts on reg (All)	Alt Ach	Pre-Req	Res Rel Date	Inc On Award	Use Best	Part Req	Unit Reg
Ø	AutoTestUnit005	Test Unit 5	10/07/2018	M 1	. 1	L		0 (0)		No			1		

Each **Unit** which is part of the Qualification must be setup with the possible grades attainable, including "Fail Grades".

Test Unit	Test Unit 8							
Save Sa	we and Close	Close				*		
Unit Name *	Test Unit	8						
Unit Code *	AutoTest	Unit008		]				
UN 🖯				]				
Level +	2		•					
Credit Based Ur	nit 🕑							
Default Assessn Type 🟮	External	ly Tested	•					
	Apply th	is Type to all Pa	athways					
Default Weight	1	Default Res	sits 99					
Status +	Active		▼					
	ding Depende	nt Items Ele	ements Equiv	valent Units	Planned Exemptions	Prerequisites		
Notes								
Add New	Make Pass / F	ail						
	Grade	Value	Minimum	Maximum	Fail			
o x /	А	3	6	7				
<b>&gt;</b> ×	в	2	4	5				
<b>&gt;</b> ×	с	1	2	3				
<b>&gt;</b> ×	D	0	0	1				

When a learner has been assessed on the **Unit**, the grade they attain for that unit is limited to the list added to the Unit.

When the Unit is created in Parnassus its grades can be set-up in a number of ways:

- 1. Pass and Fail only
- 2. Fail, Pass, Merit and Distinction
- 3. A, B, C, D, E, F

Or any 'logical' combination:

4. A, B, E, Fail

## Gordon Associates

### "Fail Grades" on Units

Attainable Grades added to a Unit which are flagged as "Fail Grades" serve a particular purpose in Parnassus.

Grades attained which are flagged as a "Fail Grade" shows Parnassus that the Unit **has not been achieved**, and therefore the Rules of Combination check will not include that Unit and most likely fail the ROC. In this way, you can record an attained grade of "E" (flagged as fail-grade) for a Learner, but doing so will not cause the Qualification Registration to calculate an overall grade and suggest full achievement of the Qualification. If the "E" grade is not flagged as a "Fail-Grade" then the Unit is seen to have been achieved and will be included in the Rules of Combination check.

Note that the name of the Grade does not imply that it is a Fail grade!!! Parnassus will allow a grade called "Fail" which is not a Fail-Grade. This allows ultimate flexibility with the grading structures. For example, you could have both "E" and "F" set as fail-grades, or an alternative grade representing fail, such as "Refer". You could even have learners achieve a "Fail" but allow them to pass the Qualification (although this isn't recommended)

### Unit Grade – Minimum and Maximum Fields

When the Unit is setup and the attainable grades are added, each one has minimum and maximum values applied.

The Minimum and Maximum values are used when assessment "Elements" are used and the appropriate grade for the Unit needs to be calculated.

When Elements are **not** used, the Unit Grade attained is entered in Parnassus for a Learner, and the Minimum/Maximum values are irrelevant.

### Unit Weighting and Unit Grade Value

Each Unit has a "Default Weight" field (which can be over-ridden once added to a Qualification) and each Unit-Grade has a "Value" field. The weight indicates the importance of the Unit in terms of the overall Qualification Grade. The Value of the grade attained by a learner is multiplied by the weight of the Unit to give a figure used in the grade calculation. In this way some Units can be "worth" more than others within a Qualification.

Add n	ew Uni	t						
Save	Save an	d Close 🛛 (	Close					4
Unit Name	• *	Test 1						
Unit Code	*	T1						
UN®								
Level +		None		•				
Credit Bas								
Default As: Type 🕄	sessment	Externally	Assessed	•				
		Apply this	s Type to a	I Pathways				
Default We	eiaht	1	Default I	Resits 0				
Status +		Active		•				
Details Notes	Grading	Dependen	t Items	Elements Equiv	alent Units	Planned	Exemptions	Prerequisi
Add N	ow M	ake Pass / Fa						
Add N	ew	ane rass / ra	"					
	Grad	le	Value	Minimum	Maximum	n Fail		
•	<b>X</b>		10	76	100			
0	😫 В		5	40	75			
0	¥ E		0	20	39	4		
0	🗱 Fail		0	0	19	4		
-								

### Worked Example 1

Qualification with two units, both Mandatory as defined by the ROC.

- Unit1 Weight: 2
- Unit2 Weight: 1

Both **Units** have the following Grades available:

		Grade	Value	Minimum	Maximum	Fail		
O	×	А	10	76	100			
٥	×	В	5	40	75			
0	×	E	0	20	39	A.		
٥	×	Fail	0	0	19	st.		
Unit Grades								

**Qualification** has Following Grades available:

		Grade	Minimum	Maximum	Fail
Ø	×	А	21	30	
Ø	×	С	11	20	
Ø	×	E	0	10	

### **Qualification Grades**

## Gordon Associates

Recording grades against the Learners Unit Registrations (through any channel – Quick Grade Entry, Grade File Upload, manually etc.) will cause the Qualification Registration Grade calculation to trigger.

N.B. The Minimum/Maximum fields are for information only if Elements are not used.

Learner has:

- Grade of "B" recorded for Unit1
- No grade recorded for Unit2

Grade Calculation will stop when the ROC fails (because not all Mandatory Units have a non-fail grade recorded) – in which case no overall Qualification Grade will be calculated.

Subsequently, if the Learner achieved a grade of "A" for Unit2, the Qualification Grade calculation will be triggered again, ROC will pass now and overall Qualification Grade calculation will proceed.

### **Qualification Grade Calculation**

For all Units on the registration flagged as "Include on Award": sum (each Unit's Weight multiplied by the Value of the Unit Grade achieved) and compare this summed value with the min/max fields of the Qualification to determine the appropriate overall grade.

"Inc. on Award" Units	Unit Weight	Grade Achieved	Grade "Value"	Value x Weight
Unit1	2	В	5	10
Unit2	1	А	10	10
			Sum	20

The value of 20 is compared against the grade boundaries for the Qualification

		Grade	Minimum	Maximum	Fail
Ø	×	А	21	30	
Ø	×	С	11	20	
Ø	×	E	0	10	

The overall Qualification Grade in this example is therefore recorded as a "C" grade as can be seen.

### 9.10.3 Pass / Fail Grades

It is very common for Qualifications and their Units to be simply either achieved or not (e.g. in all QCF Quals/Units) so if each of the Qualifications Units are achieved (therefore fulfilling the ROC) then the overall Qualification is achieved.

This simple "achievement" grading model may at first-glance seem not to fit the Parnassus grading model as described above. However, with the use of the correct values it can be seen that a simple "Pass/Fail" model can be modelled in Parnassus.

### Worked Example 2 (Pass / Fail)

Qualification with five units, all Mandatory as defined by the ROC.

- Unit1 Weight: 1
- Unit2 Weight: 1
- Unit3 Weight: 1
- Unit4 Weight: 1
- Unit5 Weight: 1

## All **Units** have the following Grades available.

Add	New	Make Pass /	Fall				
		Grade	Value	Minimum	Maximum	Fail	
0	×	Pass	1	1	1000		
٥	×	Fail	0	0		al and a second	
Unit Grading Tab							

### Qualification has Following Grades available:

Deta	ils (	Credit Based Units Ro	C Grading Grou	up Prerequisites	Entry Require
Ad	ld Ne	w Make Pass / Fail	Grade	Calculated Extern	ally 🔲
		Grade	Minimun	n Maximum	Fail
C	2	Pass	1	1000	
Ð	*	Fail	0	0	al contraction of the second s

### **Qualification Grades**

As with the previous worked-example, the overall Qualification Grade calculation will not be triggered until the Learner's registration first fulfils the Rules of Combination for the Qualification.

In this example, Qualification Grade will only be calculated when all 5 mandatory units have been awarded a "non-fail" grade. When the ROC are fulfilled the Qualification Grade calculation is the same as in all cases:

### **Qualification Grade Calculation**

For all Units on the registration flagged as "Include on Award": sum (each Unit's Weight multiplied by the Value of the Unit Grade achieved) and compare this summed value with the min/max fields of the Qualification to determine the appropriate overall grade.

"Inc. on Award" Units	Unit Weight	Grade Achieved	Grade "Value"	Value x Weight
Unit1	1	Pass	1	1
Unit2	1	Pass	1	1
Unit3	1	Pass	1	1
Unit4	1	Pass	1	1
Unit5	1	Pass	1	1
			Sum	5

Therefore the Overall Qualification Grade is calculated thus:

The value of 5 is compared against the grade boundaries for the Qualification

		Grade	Value	Minimum	Maximum	Fail
Ø	×	Pass	1	1	1000	
Ø	×	Fail	0	0		1

The overall Qualification Grade in this example is therefore recorded as a "C" grade as can be seen.

You can see then that the default values created when you use the "Make Pass/Fail" buttons on Qualifications and Units essentially mean that if a Learners registration fulfils the Rules of Combination then they will achieve a Pass grade.

### 9.10.4 Unit Grade Calculation - Elements

If a unit uses elements, the Unit Registration Details screen will display additional fields to allow marks to be entered for the individual elements. See Figure 9-25 : Element Grade Entry.

Unit Registration Details	5									
Unit Unit Code Registration Date Include On Award Grading Prerequisites	Test 1 T1 24/09/2018 ♥		est LRS / est LRS /	Action Nor Action Date Nor						4
Mark Element Add To Current Assessment Attempts	78 Theory v Add									
	ent Assessment Void Venue	Last Modified Date	User	Alternative Achievement		Elements	Last LRS Upload	Release Date	Expiry Date	
					Ħ	Enthusiasm 24/09/2018 Mark:40.00				
🗱 🎾 Pass 24/09/2018	в	24/09/2018	ga	No	Ħ	Practical 24/09/2018 Mark:63.00				
					Ħ	Theory 24/09/2018 Mark:78.00				
									Save & Close	Close



Field Name	Purpose	Validation
Registration Date	Date of registration	Mandatory
Include On Award	Whether unit is to be included on the award	Optional
Date	Date Grade achieved	Mandatory
Mark	Mark Achieved – numeric marks only.	Mandatory

## Gordon Associates

Element	Which element the mark was achieved against.	Mandatory: must be one of the selectable values.		
Add To Current Assessment	Selected to add the Mark achieved to the current assessment. Not selected to create another assessment.	Optional		

### Buttons available are

Button	Purpose
Add	Add the Grade achieved.
Save and Close	Saves any data changes.
Close	Returns to the Edit Qualification Registration – Units screen.
4	Display the Audit History Screen.

The number of Marks which can be added is dependent on the maximum number of resits which have been configured for the element. If a learner reaches the resit limit for an element a new unit assessment will be created and the previous assessment shown as failed. This will count as a unit resit and the unit resit will still be enforced. The resit counter for elements is then reset and the learner must re-take any elements they have already passed.

### Worked Example

In the above example (See Figure 9-25 : Element Grade Entry), the overall grade is calculated as follows:

	Mark	Weight	Total
Element		-	
Enthusiasm	40/50	1	40
Practical	63/100	2	126
Theory	78/100	1	78
			244

Divide by the total of the weights. 244 / 4 = 61

Compare this figure with the Unit Grading matrix and it gives an overall grade for the unit of C. See Figure 9-26 : Unit Grading Matrix.

D	etails	G	rading Depender	nt Items Ele	ments Equiv	alent Units   I	Planned E
	Add	New	Make Pass / Fa	ail			
			Grade	Value	Minimum	Maximum	Fail
	0	×	A	0	80	200	
	Ø	×	в	0	70	79	
	0	×	с	0	50	69	
	Ø	×	D	0	0	49	



Note: Element details are not shown on certificates.

### 9.11 Scottish Qualifications in Parnassus

Parnassus has the following support for Scottish Qualifications, which is based on the English QCF Qualification framework. If you require further functionality in this area please contact GA.

### 9.11.1 Qualification Set Up

Set the Qualification to be the Other Framework and select Credit Based, Type to "SVQ", and the Level as you require.

Regulatory	Credit Based	Registration	Achievement	Grading	Integration	Units	RoC	Groups	Prerequisites	Entry Re	quirements	Qualification Sets	Custom	Notes (1)	Documer
Regula	tory														
	-						_					7			
Owning Bo	dy 🔒						F	Primary Re	gulator Qual Num	nber 🔒					
							2							_	
Primary Fr	amework	Other				*	' I	ype 🚯			Scottish Vo	ational Qualification		*	
Level		1		* FOF	8			ubsector			0:None				*
												_			
		[									[				

## Gordon Associates

### 9.11.2 Unit Set Up

Set Credit Based Unit, Credit value and Level as you require

Add new Unit	
Save Save and Close Close	4
Unit Name *	Credit
Unit Code *	C1
UN®	
Level +	1
Credit Based Unit Default Assessment Type 🖲	Externally Assessed   Apply this Type to all Pathways
Default Weight	1 Default Resits 0
Status +	Active *
	Active • •
Details Grading Dependent Items	Elements   Equivalent Units   Planned Exemptions   Prerequisites   Notes
Details Grading Dependent Items Credit Value +	Elements   Equivalent Units   Planned Exemptions   Prerequisites   Notes
Details Grading Dependent Items Crédit Value + Guided Learning Hours	Elements   Equivalent Units   Planned Exemptions   Prerequisites   Notes
Details Grading Dependent Items Credit Value + Guided Learning Hours Total Unit Time	Elements   Equivalent Units   Planned Exemptions   Prerequisites   Notes
Details Grading Dependent Items Credit Value + Guided Learning Hours Total Unit Time Unit Expiry Date 0	Elements   Equivalent Units   Planned Exemptions   Prerequisites   Notes
Details Grading Dependent Items Credit Value + Guided Learning Hours Total Unit Time Unit Expiry Date ® Result Release Date	Elements   Equivalent Units   Planned Exemptions   Prerequisites   Notes

## Gordon Associates

### 9.12 SQA Statutory Reporting available in Parnassus

SQA have specified 1 report they require and called it "SQA Accreditation". This report is available in version of 4 and above of Parnassus, and is run from the Standard Reports area of Parnassus as below.

Reports	
Bath Data Ofqual QDC Launch Report Bu	ilder
Loading Reports From http://ht	tSen
Standard Reports	
Custom Reports	
Ofqual Learner Level Vocational Data Request	*
Qualification Certificates Due	
Quals Offered	
Quals Offered - by Centre	
Quals Offered - by Qualification	
Reg and Cert Summary	
Registration Completion by Centre	
Registration Completion by Month	
Registration Completion by Qualification	
Registration Completion by Site	10
Registration Trends	
Registrations	
SQA_Accreditation_Report	
Unverified ULN Status	
XREP_CentresAndQuals	
XREP_CentresAndQualSets	
XREP_CentresAndSites	
XREP_Certificates	
XREP_ContactDetails	
VPED Eventlist	•
View Report	

9.13 SQA Statutory Reporting - Information Provided By SQA

## SQA Accreditation Data Requirements from June 2011

### 9.13.1 Introduction

All Approved Awarding Bodies are required to submit data returns to SQA Accreditation on a quarterly basis.

These data returns will now consist of totals for each accredited qualification, even if they are nil.

### 9.13.2 The Quarterly Periods

Data should be submitted quarterly for both SVQ and non-SVQ candidates. We only need the overall group award details and do not need any information on individual unit achievements. This is due for the following calendar periods. Quarter 1 = 1st April - 30th June Quarter 2 = 1st July - 30th September Quarter 3 = 1st October - 31st December Quarter 4 = 1st January - 31st March

### 9.13.3 Data Collection Schedule

The data must be submitted by awarding bodies to the SQA Accreditation Information Officer by the submission deadline documented in the Data Collection Schedule.

To check qualification types, please see the 'Qualification Listing' at <u>www.sqa.org.uk/accreditation</u>

### 9.13.4 SQA Defined report

Awarding Body	Please enter the full name of the approved awarding body
Registrations	Please enter the number of registrations against each accredited qualification
Certifications	Please enter the number of certifications against each accredited qualification
Qualification Title	Please enter the SQA accredited qualification title
Code	Please enter the four digit accreditation code
Level	Please enter the two digit level code
Qualification Type	Please enter the qualification type, this will either be 'SVQ', 'Regulatory' or 'Other'

### 9.13.5 SQA Contact

Karen MacGregor Information Officer SQA Accreditation Tel: 0845 213 5247

### 9.14 Qualification Sets

0

Qualification-Sets are predefined groups of Qualifications which make up a higher level of achievement. These are commonly used to model apprenticeships.

Parnassus allows:

- o Definition of Qualification-Sets
  - Name, Code and Qualifications which make up the Set
  - Recording of "Qualification-Set" Offered by Sites
  - Similar to Qualification Offered
- o Registration of Learners onto Qualification-Sets
  - This creates individual Qualification Registrations for each of the constituent Qualifications making up the set

### 9.14.1 Adding and Editing Qualification Sets

This menu button accessed as part of the Qualification menu drop down list allows you to access the Qualification Sets set up in Parnassus.

centres	Venues	Learners	Qualification 👻	Cer	tificates	Reporting	Contacts	GA Admir
			Qualifications Qualification Se Units	ets				

The following page is displayed listing all of the Qualification Sets that already exist in Parnassus. This shows the "Qualification Set Code", Name and the number of Qualifications that make up a Qualification Sets in a grid with paging enabled, sorted by Apprenticeship Code.



Qualification 5	Sets		
Add New			
		Search Code v Search	
	Code	Name	Qualifications
о ж	AutoTestQualSet001	Auto Test Qualification Set 001	3
O #	Q51	Qual Sec 1	2

>> Clicking on "Add New" or the Edit icon will take you to the Qualification-Set details shown below:

Qualification Set					
Save Save and Cose Cose					
Qualification Set Code *	Product Code		]		
Qualification Set Name *					
Qualifications					
Qualifications					
No Qualifications					

>> Complete the details as appropriate and click "Save" or "Save and Close"

Field Name	Purpose	Validation
Qualification-Set Code	Used to identify the Set	Mandatory
<b>Qualification-Set Name</b>	Used to identify the Set	Mandatory
Product Code	Used if applicable fee is raised from Parnassus (to Hermes).	

### Adding Qualifications to the Qualification-Set

Multiple existing Qualifications can be added to the set. These must exist in Parnassus already.

>> Click "Add New Qualification" to launch the popup form shown below, allowing you to choose one or more Qualification to add to the Qualification-Set.

You can search all the Qualifications in Parnassus to add to this set:

>> Enter the search text and select from the drop-down list whether so search by:

- Qualification Code
- QN
- Qualification Title

>> Tick the select box ( □ ) for each of the Qualifications which need to be added to the Qualification-Set. You can add more Qualifications later if needed.

arch	Q	ualification	Code	Search			
QN	Code	Credit	Level	Title	Status	Standalone	-
	L1S		None	Level 1 Skills	Approved		
	LNew		None	Level 1 Skills	Approved		
	Odd1	3	None	odd units	Approved		
500/6804/0	AUTOTESTQUAL1		1	Testing Qualification 1:NQF - (1 pathway, 2 groups, Pass/Fail - Generated by 'auto' testing	Approved		Ŧ

## Gordon Associates

### **Removing Qualifications from a Qualification-Set**

Qualifications on the Qualification-Set can be removed from the Qualification-Set by clicking the red-cross ( 🗱 ) next to the appropriate Qualification. This will not delete the under-lying Qualification from Parnassus.

			parnassusvm says	
Workflows Centre	es Venues Learners	Qualification - Certificates		
Qualification Set				OK Cancel
Save Save and Close Close				
Qualification Set Code *	Q52	Pr	oduct Code	
Qualification Set Name *	Qual Set 2			
Qualifications				
Add New Qualifications				
	Code		Title	
#	L15		Level 1 Skills	
#	LNew		Level 1 Skills	

### **Deleting Qualification-Set**

Qualification Sets can only be deleted when there are no learner registrations against them.

When there are learner registrations against the qualification set a message to the user is displayed and the Qualification-Sets deletion is not allowed to proceed.

parnassusvm says						
Are you sure you want to delete this item? In doing so it will remove this set from being offered at all sites and will delete any Registration Import File items that are registered on this set.						
	OK Cancel					

## **10 Unit Maintenance**

As well as being able to maintain units from within the qualification a global view of units within Parnassus is also available. To access this, click on the 'Units' option on the top menu.

### 10.1 Units Listing Page

When you have clicked on the Units option on the Qualification drop down you will be presented with the following page.

Units									
Add New									
			Search	Code	<ul> <li>Search</li> </ul>				
	UN	Code	Title	Credit	Level	Status	Regulatory Type	Registration End	No. of Notes
<b>x</b>		SSIS	Stream to SHOUTCast / ICECast Server		None	Active			0
<b>x</b>		SPNB	StudentPossessionsNB		Entry 3	Active			0
2 #		TAD	TAD		None	Active			0
N (	A/502/3800	AutoTestUnit001	Test Unit 1		None	Active			0
N 🕄		AutoTestUnit010	Test Unit 10	1	2	Active			0
<b>×</b>		AutoTestUnit011	Test Unit 11 (elements)	1	1	Active			0

Figure 10-1 : Units listing page

### 10.1.1 Unit Search

## Gordon Associates

The Unit Search options available to search by are:

- Code
- Name
- UN

The order in which the Search options are displayed is configurable.

Buttons available are

Button	Purpose
Search	Click on 'Search' to list all Units from the criteria selected above.

The Unit Search allows the use of wildcards to increase the flexibility of searches.

## Gordon Associates

#### 10.2 Adding a New Unit

Clicking on the 'Add New' button will take you to the unit creation page as shown below

Add new Unit
Save and Close Close
Status +         Active         Unit Name *           Available From         Unit Code *         Replaced By           Review Date         Credit Based
Regulatory Registration Achievement Integration Custom
Regulatory
Owning Body Regulator Unit Number
Level None    Subsector   O.None
Unit Assessment Method 🔴 None Set
Regulatory Type Not Set
Total Unit Time Guided Learning Hours

### Figure 10-2 : In-page popup to add a new unit

Note: this page will popup in a new browser window rather than replacing the list of units listing page

The different parts of the unit are organised in tabs below the main details, these are Regulatory, Registration, Achievement and other tabs will become available when the new unit is saved.

Unit Available From	The date that the unit is available from for Credit Based units	Optional: must be a valid date
Test Unit 10		
Save Save and Close Close Status + Active • Unit Name * Test Un	e 10	*
Available From Unit Code * AutoTet Review Date	Ruhidto Replaced By Credit Based	

Field Name	Purpose	Validation
Status	Unit status - Active/suspended	Mandatory: must be one of the selectable values
Unit Name	The name of the unit	Mandatory
Available From	The date that the unit is available from	Optional: must be a valid date
Unit Code	The code of the unit	Mandatory
Replaced by	Details of a unit that replaces this unit	Optional
Unit Review Date	The date when a unit will need to be reviewed prior to the expiry, which must be earlier than the expiry date.	Optional: must be a valid date
Credit Based	Whether the unit is a credit based unit	Optional

## Gordon Associates

)	Level +		*
	Credit Based Unit		
	Default Assessment	Externally Assessed	

### Figure 10-3 : Credit based unit tick box

When ticked this will activate the Credit value box so the credit value of the unit can be stored.

Buttons available are

Button	Purpose
Save	Save the record with the data entered and remain on this page to continue editing the record.
Save and Close	Save the record and return to the Units Listing page as shown in section 10.1.
Close	Return to the Units Listing page as shown in section 10.1 without saving any changes made.

Once a unit has been created it can be assigned to a qualification as described in section 9.7.2.

### 10.2.1 Regulatory Details Tab

This tab shows the details of regulatory information.

Regulatory Registration	Achievement   Integ	gration Custom				
Regulatory						
Owning Body				Regulator Unit Number 🚷		
Level	None			Subsector	0:None	r
Unit Assessment Method 🚯	None Set		Ŧ			
Regulatory Type	Not Set 🔹					
Total Unit Time		Guided Learning Hours				
Regulatory Type		Guided Learning Hours	¥			

Field Name	Purpose	Validation
Owning Body	Owning Body The organisation/s recognised by Ofqual to award the accredited qualification.	
UN	Unit Accreditation Number	Optional
Level	Difficulty level of the unit, between entry level and level 8	Mandatory
Subsector	Industry sector the unit belongs to	Mandatory: must be one of the selectable values
Unit Assessment Method	How the unit will be assessed. Unit Assessment Method is the value held on The Register (RITS) so cannot be customised.	Mandatory: must be one of the selectable values
Regulatory Type	The regulator for the unit	Optional

# Gordon Associates

Total Unit Time	Total number of learning hours required for the unit	Optional
Guided Learning Hours	Number of hours of learning time for the unit under the instruction of a teacher/trainer/tutor.	Optional

**Note:** Unit Assessment Method is only held at the unit level, not at qualification unit level

### 10.2.2 Registration Details Tab

This tab shows the details of registration information.

Regulatory Registration Achievement Grading Integration Dependent Items Elements
Registration
Unit Expiry Date 🔒
Operational Start Date in Centres Operational End Date in Centres

Field Name	Purpose	Validation
Unit Expiry Date	The date on which a unit becomes no longer available for learners to be awarded credit for that unit, even if the learner has already passed the unit. Parnassus checks this date when a learner is registered / certified on a qualification and if the date has passed then registration/certification is not allowed.	Optional: must be a valid date
Operational Start Date in Centres	The date that the unit can be registered from as specified by the awarding organisation.	Optional: must be a valid date
Operational End Date in Centres	The date that the unit can be registered to as specified by the awarding organisation.	Optional: must be a valid date

### 10.2.1 Achievement Details Tab

## Gordon Associates

This tab shows the details of achievement information. It has two sections for Achievement and Certification information.

Regulatory	Registration	Achievement	Grading	Integration	Dependent Items	Elements	Equivalent Units	Planned Exemptions
Achieve	ement							
Default Ass	essment Type 🔒	Externally As	sessed	•	Apply this Type to a	ll Pathways		
Default Wei	ight	1			Apply this Weight to	all Pathways		
Default Res	its	0			Apply this Resists to	all Pathways		
Credit Value (Credit Base			Result R	elease Date				
Certific	ation							
Certificate T	litle							
Certificate T	Femplate 🚯	StandaloneU	nitCertifica	teBatch		,	•	

Field Name	Purpose	Validation
Default Unit Assessment Type	The default unit assessment type. This can be customised to add additional types. This value can be applied to all pathways if you use the button to the right.	Mandatory: must be one of the selectable values
Default Unit Weight	The weight value for this unit. This value can be applied to all pathways if you use the button to the right,	Optional: must be a valid whole number >= 0 where specified
Default Unit Re-sits	The number of times assessment can be retaken. This value can be applied to all pathways if you use the button to the right.	Optional: must be a valid whole number >= 0 where specified
Field Name	Purpose	Validation
Credit Value (Credit based Only – enabled when Credit based unit is ticked see Figure 10-4 below)	The credit value the unit contributes to accumulation of credit for a qualification. A unit cannot have different credit values on different qualifications. One credit represents 10 hours notional learning. (this equals Guided Learning Hours (see below) + self study time etc.)	Mandatory
Result Release Date	The date where the assessment results may be released	Optional
Certificate Title	This title can be used on the certificate if required to be different from the Unit Title.	Optional
Certificate Template	Template will only be used when creating a unit certificate without first selecting a qualification	Optional

**Note:** Default Unit Assessment Type is a default for the unit and can be changed when a unit is assigned to a qualification, so a unit's default value could be 'Externally Assessed' but on a particular qualification it could be 'Internally Assessed'

## Gordon Associates

### 10.3 Deleting a Unit

To delete a unit go to the Units Listing page as shown in section 10.1 and locate the unit you wish to delete.

Once you have identified the correct unit, click on the <sup>\$\$</sup> icon, you will then be prompted as to whether you really wish to delete this record as shown below.

Are you sure you want to delete this item?		
	ок	Cancel
	_	

Figure 10-5 : Confirmation of deleting a unit

Click 'OK' to delete the record else click 'Cancel' to stop the deletion.

In order to delete a unit it must NOT ...

- Be assigned to any qualifications
- Have any learner registrations

### 10.4 Editing a Unit

To edit a unit go to the Unit Listing page as shown in section 10.1 and locate the unit you wish to modify. Click on the  $\bigcirc$  icon to select the record. You will then be presented with a page displayed in a popup window similar to the one below.

Test Unit 11 (elements)		
Save Save and Close Clos	e	4
Unit Name	Test Unit 11 (elements)	
Unit Code *	AutoTestUnit011	UNO
Level +	1 *	]
Default Assessment Type 0	Externally Examined *	Apply this Type to all Pathways
Default Weight	1	Apply this Weight to all Pathways
Default Resits	999	Apply this Resists to all Pathways
Status +	Active *	Credit Based Unit 🕑
Details Grading Dependent 1 Add New Make Pass / Fail	tems Elements Equivalent Units I	Planned Exemptions    Prerequisites    Outcomes    Notes
Grade V	alue Minimum Maximum	
Pass 1	50 100	
🜔 🗱 Fail 🛛 0	0 49	8

### Figure 10-6 : Popup window for editing a unit

From here you can change the unit's details, for a list of the field definitions see section 10.2.



Additional buttons available when editing the unit are

Button	Purpose
Apply this Type to all Pathways	
Apply this Weight to all Pathways	
Apply this Resists to all Pathways	

## Gordon Associates

Suite G1, Montpellier House, Montpellier Drive, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire GL50 1TY

01242 529820

### 10.4.1 Grading Tab

To automatically add a pass and fail grade, click on the 'Make Pass/Fail' button.

Details	Grading	Dependent Items	Elements	Equivalent	Units	Planned Exempt	ions	Prerequisites
Notes								
Add Ne	ew Ma	ke Pass / Fail						
No Da	ta To Displ	ay						

To add a new customisable grade, click on the 'Add New' button and an in-page popup will then be displayed as shown below.

Add Grade	
Grade	Value Min Max
	Save Close

Figure 10-7 : In-page popup for adding a new unit grade

Field Name	Purpose	Validation
Grade	The grade to specify a range for	Mandatory: must be one of the selectable values. Only one record per grade can exist per qualification
Value	The value for this grade, this will get multiplied by the unit weight to provide a value for identification of the qualification grade which has been achieved.	Must be a valid whole number >= 0 if specified
Min (not currently used)	The minimum value for this grade	Must be a valid whole number >= 0 and <= Max if specified
Max (not currently used)	The maximum value for this grade	Must be a valid whole number >= 0 and >= Min if specified
Fail Grade	Flag to indicate if achieving this grade is a failure	N/A

### Buttons available are

Button	Purpose
Save	Save the grade
Cancel	Cancel adding a new grade to this unit

Once a grade has been added it will be displayed within a grid in the popup, click the vice to edit the grade, or delete it by clicking the kicon and confirming you wish to delete it.

#### 10.4.2 Integration Tab

The integration tab shows the details of the integrated items you may have in two sections integration and finance.

Regulatory	Registration	Achievement	Grading Integrat	ion Dependent Items	Elements	Equiv
Integra	tion					
Available fo	r Exam Booking	s 🔽	Availability	Not Set	w	
Minimum A Bookings	ge for Exam		Maximum Exam Bookings			
Finance	e					
Chargeable	1		Product Code (GP)			

Field Name	Purpose	Validation
Available for Exam Bookings	To indicate whether the unit is available for exam bookings – this by default is set to be available.	Optional
Availability	Shared/Restricted/Private Whether available to all awarding organisations or restricted to specific awarding organisations.	Mandatory: must be one of the selectable values
Minimum Age for Exam Bookings	How old in years the learner should be to take the Exam	Optional
Maximum Exam Bookings	A number to show the maximum Exam Bookings that are allowed for this unit	Optional
Chargeable	Used to control business logic of raising fees when used in conjunction with Hermes link to finance module.	Optional. Ticked or Unticked checkbox
Product Code (GP)	The product code – used in conjunction with Finance modules	Optional

### 10.4.3 Dependent Items Tab

The dependent items tab shows all of the qualifications which share the unit which is being edited.

Details	Grading	Dependent Items	Elements	Equivalent Units	Planned Exemptions	Prerequisites
Notes						
Qualif	ications shar	ing this unit				
Qu	al Code		Qualific	ation Name		
L1S			Level 1 S	kills		
LNe	w		Level 1 S	ikills		

Figure 10-8 : Units - Dependent Items Tab



#### 10.4.4 Elements Tab

Parnassus has the concept of Elements, which allows units to have multiple grades. e.g. where multiple grades are required because there is both a theory and practical aspect to the unit. Elements are set up at the global-unit level; therefore every qualification using the unit will have the same elements.

Details Grading Depende	ent Items Elements	Equivalent Units	Planned Exemptions	Prerequisites
Notes				
Add New Grading Type:	Highest_Element			
	Highest_Element			
No Elements	Lowest_Element			

Field Name	Purpose	Validation
Add New	Select to enable the addition of elements.	Optional
Grading Type	Grading type specifies the method that will be used for grade calculation for this element. Lowest_Element: The lowest mark of all the elements is used to look up the unit grade in the unit grading matrix. Weight is ignored. Highest_Element: The highest mark of all the elements is used to look up the unit grade in the unit grading matrix. Weight is ignored.	Mandatory: must be one of the selectable values.

#### Buttons available are

Button	Purpose
Add New	Add a new element to the unit.

To add a new element, click on the 'Add New' button and an in-page popup will then be displayed as shown below.

Add Element	
Code	
Name	
Maximum Mark	
Assessment Type	Externally Assessed
Weight	
Maximum Resits	
Save and Close	Close

### Figure 10-9 : In-page popup for adding a new element



Field Name	Purpose	Validation
Code	Code to identify the element.	Optional
Name	Name to identify the element.	Optional
Maximum Mark	The maximum mark that can be achieved from the element.	Optional: defaults to 100
Assessment Type	How the unit will be assessed.	Mandatory: must be one of the selectable values.
Weight	Weight of unit within grade calculation.	Optional: defaults to 1
Maximum Resits	Maximum number of times that a grade can be entered for this unit.	Optional: defaults to 1

#### Buttons available are

Button	Purpose
Save and Close	Save the element and close the popup
Close	Close the popup and don't add a new element

Once an element has been added it will be displayed within a grid in the popup.

ding Dependent	t Items	Elements Eq	uivalent Units Planned	Exemptions Prerequisites
			۲	
Grading Type:	Highest_El	ement 🔻	J	
Title	Max	Weight	Assessment Type	e Resits
Enthusiasm	100	1	Externally Assessed	1
Practical	100	1	Externally Assessed	1
Theory	100	1	Externally Assessed	1
	Grading Type:	Grading Type: Highest_El Title Max Enthusiasm 100 Practical 100	Grading Type: Highest_Element  Title Max Weight Enthusiasm 100 1 Practical 100 1	Grading Type: Highest_Element  Title Max Weight Assessment Type Enthusiasm 100 1 Externally Assessed Practical 100 1 Externally Assessed

### Figure 10-10 : Unit Element List

# Gordon Associates

#### 10.4.5 Editing Elements

Elements can be editing by clicking the icon  $(\ref{equation})$  next to the Unit's Element you wish to edit.

Details	Gr	ading	Dependent Items	Element	s Equivale	ent Units Planned Exemp	tions Prerequisites
Notes							
Add N	New	Grading	Type: Highest	Element	•		
		Code	Title	Max	Weight	Assessment Type	Resits
0	×	e1	Enthusiasm	100	1	Externally Assessed	1

When you click the folder icon, the row becomes editable, with a "Save" but at the far right of the row. Each of the Elements fields can be edited.

Code	Title	Max	Weight	Assessment Type	Resits	
e1	Enthusiasm	100	1	Externally Asse 🔻	1	Save

#### 10.4.6 Equivalent Unit Tab

Equivalent Units - Based on achievement from Credit based units.

"Opportunities to count credits from a unit/s from other qualifications or from unit/s submitted by other recognised organisations towards the qualification in place of mandatory or optional unit/s"

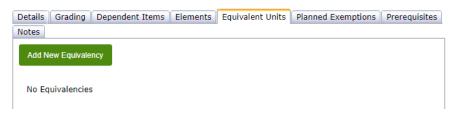
Each Unit in Parnassus can be setup with one more Credit Based unit which is "equivalent".

Once this is done, any Learner registered on the Unit in Parnassus, can be recorded as "exempt" having the "equivalent unit" (assuming that evidence is provided) and an appropriate grade can be recorded for the Unit can be entered (see "Alternative Achievement" in the Learner Registration section for details of recording this).

By predefining specifically which Units can be used the Awarding Body can "control" how these are used.

#### Adding an "Equivalency"

>> In the Unit Details page of the Parnassus Unit which you want to change, go to the "Equivalent Units" tab.



>> Click "Add New Equivalency"

>> In the popup form, enter a code and description which will help identify the specific equivalency:



Edit Equivalence	cy	
Equivalency code *	Unit A	
Description	Unit A City & Guilds	
Units	No Unit Equivalencies	
	Add	Unit
	Save Save and Close C	lose

>> Click "Save"

#### Add "Equivalent Unit" to Equivalency

>> Click "Add Unit" to record for this equivalency, the Credit Based unit(s) which are applicable. >> In the popup form, enter the UN, Code and Title of the Credit Based unit which is equivalent to the Parnassus Unit being updated.

Add Unit to Equivalency	
UN *	000/0000/0
Equivalent Unit Code	Unit A
Equivalent Unit Title *	Unit A City & Guilds
	Save and Close Close

>> Click Save and Close

Additional Equivalent Units can be recorded as above.

The Equivalent Units tab will list all the Units considered equivalent.

#### Delete Equivalent Unit

>> From the "Equivalency" popup, click the red-cross 🗱 next to the unit whose equivalency you wish to delete.

#### Edit Equivalent Unit

>> From the "Equivalency" popup, click the folder-icon Sonext to the unit whose equivalency you wish to edit. >> Edit the popup form as necessary:

>> Click "Save and Close"

### Gordon Associates

#### 10.4.7 Planned Exemptions

**This has been designed in line with QCA document** "QCA/09/4284 – Exemptions in the Qualification and Credit Framework"

**Planned Exemptions** allow the Awarding Body to predefine any type of exemption which they agree or design when setting up a Qualification and its Unit.

Once these have been setup, a Learner registered on a Unit, can be shown to be exempt from study and assessment based on one of the predefined "Planned Exemptions" (see "Alternative Achievement" in the Learner Registration section for details of recording this).

#### Adding a "Planned Exemption"

>> Open the Unit Details page for the Unit in Parnassus against which the planned-exemption is to be recorded

>> Go to the "Planned Exemption Tab" for this Unit:

Details	Grading	Dependent Items	Elements	Equivalent Units	Planned Exemptions	Prerequisites	Notes
Add N	lew Planned	Exemption					
Addin		Exemption					
No Ex	cemptions						

>> Click "Add New Planned Exemption"

>> The "Add Planned Exemption" popup form will appear:

Add Planned Exemptio	n	
Planned Exemption Code *		
Qualification Achieved *		
		//
Haik(a) Ashianad		
Unit(s) Achieved		
Description		
Achievement Month Limit		
	Save and Close	Close

Field Name	Purpose	Validation
Planned Exemption Code	The code used to identify this Exemption when adding to a Learners Registration	Mandatory
Qualification Achieved	The Qualification	Mandatory
Units(s) Achieved	Free text to list any specific Units associated with this Planned Exemption	
Description	Free text for any additional descriptive information	
Achievement Month Limit	"The length of time after an [qualification] is gained by a learner that it may still count	Numeric

# Gordon Associates

	towards the qualification should be set out for each Credit Based unit or exemption" (QCA/09/4284)		
--	---	--	--

>> Complete the form with the details of the "planned Exemption":

>> Click "Save and Close".

#### 10.4.8 Unit Outcomes

Unit outcomes can be used to indicate aspects of the unit and/or what the learner should be capable of once they have achieved a non-Fail grade against the unit, and can appear on the certificate. Unit Outcomes can be added and saved in the Units Outcomes tab as below:

Test Unit 11 (elements)							
Save Save and Close Close							
Test Unit 11 (elements)							
AutoTestUnit011 UN 0							
1 •							
Externally Examined							
1 Default Resits 000							
Active  w Credit Based Unit  Ø							
ms Elements Equivalent Units Planned Exemptions Prerequisites Outcomes Notes							
Title							
Can display confidence and knowledge of subject							
Can document the subject knowledge							

To add unit outcomes click the Add Unit Outcome button and add the outcome code and outcome title in the popup as below:

Ado	d Unit Outcome
Code	
Title	
	Save Cancel

#### 10.4.9 Custom Tab

Regulatory Registration Achievement Grading Integration Units RoC Groups Prerequisites Entry Requirements Qualification Sets Custom Notes (1

Any custom data for the unit is shown here. Please contact Gordon Associates if you need information on this tab.

# Gordon Associates

### 10.4.10 Notes Tab

Regulatory	Registration Achievement Grading Integration Units RoC Groups Prerequisites Entry Requirements Qualification Sets Custom Notes (1)
Notes	
Attach	h a File Choose file No file chosen Priority Save Note
	Note
	RachelAOAdmin confirmed the increasing of our end dates past that of their associated regulatory end dates.
D ×	Regulatory Registration End Date: '05 November 2020' Our Registration End Date: '' Regulatory Certificate End Date: '05 November 2020' Our Certificate End Date: ''

You can save notes and attachments concerning the unit here.

# Gordon Associates

### **11 Certification**

"Certification" is the process of creating Certificates for Unit and Qualification based on the Rules-of-combinations and data setup for those Qualifications and Units. Certificates are created in "batches", which can subsequently be printed.

To enter the Certification area there is menu item in the Parnassus main menu.

We now have the ability to produce eCertificates and also to allow the use of QR codes on certificates which will enable them to be checked via the QR code. Please contact Gordon Associates if you would like to discuss using any of these options.

#### 11.1 1 Batch Listing Page

Once you have clicked on the Certification option you will be presented with the following page

	Batches New Batch Wizard														
Batch	All w my batch				uccessfully prin Mark selected			isplay 10	•						
(	Select (Acros		pages	5)	Status	Batch #	Transcript Printed	Date Created	Batch Type	Qualification Title	Batch Request	Centre	Site	Created By	# Cerl
0	×	Ţ	s	ť	Not Printed	1394		12/09/2018 13:14:43	Full - Reprint	Testing Qualification 1 : NQF - (1 pathway, 2 groups, Pass/Fail - Generated by 'auto' testing scripts)		All	All	ga	1
0	36	T	s	ſ	Not Printed	1393		22/08/2018 14:23:19	Full	Testing Qualification 1 : NQF - (1 pathway, 2 groups, Pass/Fail - Generated by 'auto' testing scripts)		All	All	ga	1
0	- 🔮	Ţ	s	I	Sent to printer	1392		20/06/2018 17:26:19	Full	Testing Qualification 1 : NQF - (1 pathway, 2 groups, Pass/Fail - Generated by 'auto' testing scripts)		All	All	ga	1

Figure 11-1 : Batch listing page

Option/Button	Purpose
New Batch Wizard	Create a new batch as described in section 11.2
Centre	Centre Filter to apply to Batch List display
Site	Site Filter to apply to Batch List display
Show my batches only	When this flag is checked only those batches which you have created will be displayed in the batch list
Hide printed batches	When this flag is checked only those batches which have not yet been printed will be displayed in the batch list
Batches to Display	Number of batches to display per page
0	View the selected batch, see section 11.3
à.	Print the batch, see section 11.4
T	View the Certificate Transcript, see section 11.5
S	View the Certificate Batch Summary, see section 11.6

# Gordon Associates

#### 11.2 Creating a New Batch

Click on the 'New Batch Wizard...' button to follow the process of creating a new batch. The following page of the wizard will then be displayed

rtification Wizard	
ose Certification Type	
ualification nit	
artial	
atch Request	
Nex	

#### Figure 11-2 : Certification type selection page

As can be seen from the above image, there are several types of certification available. These are detailed in the following sub-sections. Select the required certification type and click the 'Next' button.

Option	Description	
Option	Description	
Qualification	A full qualification certificate.	
Unit	A certificate for an individual unit.	
Filter By Qualification *	When checked the wizard will show the qualification select page of the wizard. When unchecked this will jump to the unit selection page of the wizard. This is only applicable for unit certificates.	
Partial	<ul> <li>A partial certification may also be referred to as a Transcript or a Certificate Of Unit Credit and can be used to mean any of the following:.</li> <li>i) Confirmation of the achievement of a number of units (or a single certificate); normally used if the learner is not planning to complete the qualification.</li> <li>ii) An informal ** draft of a full certificate for a qualification for review by centres/candidates before Full Certificate is printed.</li> <li>iii) An informal ** listing of the units that a learner has completed - this document is to be used in association with the Full Certificate</li> </ul>	
Batch Request	This option is for use with a service layer – please contact GA for more details.	

\*\* not subject to OfQual accreditation.

\* This checkbox can be made to default to checked or unchecked and also this functionality can be made visible or invisible depending on the user requirements.

### 11.2.1 Qualification and Unit Selection

For Batch types selected of Qualification / Unit (With 'Filter by Qualification check box checked') or Partial, once you have clicked next from the Batch Type selection page in the wizard you will be shown the following page

Cer	tification Wiza	ard				
Selec	t Qualification					
Click	on the folder icon of th	ne qualification you wish to select. C	ode	y show qualifi	Search	ests
	Code	Title		Status	Standalone	-
0	L1S	Level 1 Skills	None	Approved		
0	LNew	Level 1 Skills	None	Approved		
Ø	Odd1	odd units	None	Approved		
0	AUTOTESTQUAL1	Testing Qualification 1 : NQF - (1 pathway, 2 groups, Pass/Fail - Generated by 'auto' testing scripts)	1	Approved		
0	AUTOTESTQUAL10	Testing Qualification 10 : NQF - (1 pathway, 2 groups, Pass/Fail - Generated by 'auto' testing scripts)	1	Approved		
0	AUTOTESTQUAL2	Testing Qualification 2 : NQF - (2 pathway, 3 groups, ABCD, Pre Req) - Generated by 'auto' testing scripts)	2	Approved		
0	AUTOTESTQUAL4	Testing Qualification 4 : QCF - (2 pathway, 2 groups, ABCD - Generated by 'auto' testing scripts)	4	Approved		-
					Previous	Next

Figure 11-3 : Qualification selection page

Button	Purpose	
0	Select the	required qualification and go to the next page
Search	search. Se	ull or partial qualification code you wish to use in the e section <b>Error! Reference source not found.</b> for e f possible Wildcard searches
Previous	Return to t	he certification type selection page
Option		Description
Only show qualifications with requests		Allows restriction of search criteria to Learners who have requested a certificate

For Batch types selected of Unit (With 'Filter by Qualification check box un-checked'), once you have clicked next from the Batch Type selection page in the wizard you will be shown the following page

lect Unit	
	Code Search
	Only show Units with requests
Code	Title
AutoTestUnit001	Test Unit 1
AutoTestUnit002	Test Unit 2
AutoTestUnit003	Test Unit 3
AutoTestUnit004	Test Unit 4
AutoTestUnit005	Test Unit 5
AutoTestUnit006	Test Unit 6
AutoTestUnit007	Test Unit 7
AutoTestUnit008	Test Unit 8
AutoTestUnit009	Test Unit 9
AutoTestUnit010	Test Unit 10
	1 2

Button	Purpose
0	Select the required unit and go to the next page
Search	Enter the unit code you wish to use in the search. See section <b>Error! Reference source not found.</b> for examples of possible W ildcard searches
Previous	Return to the certification type selection page

If you have selected a qualification then you will be shown one of the following pages depending on the type of the batch being created

Batch Type	Page
Qualification	Certification Wizard
or Partial	Selected Qualification: Level 1 Skills (Change)
	Previous Next

# Gordon Associates

Unit (With 'Filter by	Certification Wiza	rd
Qualification check box	Selected Qualification: Level	1 Skills (Change)
checked')	Select Unit	
,	All Units	
	Code	Title
	T1	Test 1
	AutoTestUnit004	Test Unit 4
	AutoTestUnit005	Test Unit 5
	> AutoTestUnit006	Test Unit 6
		Previous
Unit (With		
'Filter by Qualification	Certification Wiza	rd
check box	Select Unit	
un-		Code
checked')		Only show Units with requests
	Code	Title
	AutoTestUnit001	Test Unit 1
	AutoTestUnit002	Test Unit 2
	AutoTestUnit003	Test Unit 3
	AutoTestUnit004	Test Unit 4
	AutoTestUnit005	Test Unit 5
	AutoTestUnit006	Test Unit 6
	AutoTestUnit007	Test Unit 7
	<ul> <li>AutoTestUnit008</li> <li>AutoTestUnit009</li> </ul>	Test Unit 8 Test Unit 9
	AutoTestUnit010	Test Unit 10
		1 2
		Previous Next
Button	Batch Type	Purpose
0	Unit	Select the unit you wish to produce the batch for and continue to the next page
(Change)	All	Return to the qualification selection page
Previous	All	Return to the certification type selection page
Next	Qualification or Partial	Confirm use of this qualification for this batch and continue to the next page

Any units marked as 'Exclude from certificate', are not included in the list for a Unit Batch type, and therefore will not be available to select.

If you are creating a unit certificate batch and have selected a unit the following page will be displayed prior to going to the learner selection section

Certification Wizard		
Selected Qualification: Level 1 Skills (Change)		
Selected Unit: Test 1 (Change)		
	Previous Next	

Figure 11-4 : Confirmation of qualification and unit selections page

Button	Purpose
(Change)	Return to the qualification selection page
(Change)	Return to the unit selection
Previous	Return to the certification type selection page
Next	Confirm use of this qualification for this batch and continue to the next page

#### 11.2.2 Learner Selection

Once you have clicked next from the qualification (and unit if you are creating a unit certification batch) selection, you will be given several options for how you would like to select the learners who are to be certified in this batch.

Certification Wizard		
Select Learners By		
Centre     Site		
©Reg Group ◎Learner Number		
	Previous	Next

#### Figure 11-5 : Page to choose how learners will be selected

Option	Description
Centre	Select learners by centre
Site	Select learners by site
Reg. Group	Select learners by registration group
Learner Number	Select individual learners by learner number
Button	Purpose
Previous	Return to the qualification (and unit if you are creating a unit certification batch) confirmation page
Next	Confirm the selection and continue to the next page

If you clicked next you will now be taken to the learner selection page, this page will be one of the following and varies depending on your selection

Learner Selection Type	Page
.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	

Centre	Certification Wizard
	Filter Learners
	Date Filter ORegistrations with grades entered between specified dates
	Requested Only All Centres
	* - Please check the Centre / Site / Qualification Offered status  Batch Option  One Batch
	One Batch Per Site
	Show Learner Selection Screen 🔂
	Previous Next
Site	Certification Wizard
	Filter Learners
	Date Filter
	Registrations with grades entered between specified dates  Requested Only
	Centre All Centres  * - Please check the Centre / Site / Qualification Offered status
	Batch Option One Batch
	Site All Sites
	Show Learner Selection Screen 🔒
	Previous Next
Reg.	Certification Wizard
Group	Filter Learners
	Date Filter   Registrations with grades entered between specified dates
	Requested Only
	Reg Group Code
	Show Learner Selection Screen 🔒
	Previous Next

# Gordon Associates

Learner Number	Certification Wizard
	Filter Learners
	Date Filter  ORegistrations with grades entered between specified dates
	Requested Only
	Learner Number Add
	Learners to Include
	Show Learner Selection Screen 🔒
	Previous Next

#### 11.2.2.1 Date Filter

The date filter is used to optionally limit which registrations are certified in this batch, this can be one of ...

Date Filter	Purpose	Validation
All	Include all registrations in this batch	
Registrations with grades entered between	Include registrations in this batch that fall within a specified date range.	If this value is selected then both date fields must be valid date
specified dates	If this option is selected 2 additional date entry fields ( From and To Date ) will become available	values

#### 11.2.2.2 **Batch Option**

If learner selection type is either centre or site then you will have the option to specify how the batch will be created

Option	Purpose
One Batch	A single batch will be created
One Batch Per Site	A batch will be created for each site that would be included in this batch

#### 11.2.2.3 Filter Learners by Centre

- 1. Enter the date filter you require
- 2. Select the centre you require or 'All Centres'
- Select the batch option for this batch
   Optionally: checked the "Show Learner Selection Screen" checkbox
- 5. Click next to go to the learner selection page

#### 11.2.2.4 Filter Learners by Site

- 1. Enter the date filter you require
- 2. Select the centre you require or 'All Centres'
- 3. Select the batch option you require
- 4. Select the site you require or 'All Sites'

# sociates

- 5. Optionally: checked the "Show Learner Selection Screen" checkbox
- 6. Click next to go to the learner selection page

### 11.2.2.5 Filter Learners by Registration Group Code

- 1. Enter the date filter you require
- 2. Enter the registration group code
- 3. Optionally: checked the "Show Learner Selection Screen" checkbox
- 4. Click next to go to the learner selection page

### Gordon Associates

#### 11.2.2.6 Filter Learners by Learner Number

- 1. Enter the date filter required
- 2. Enter the learner number you wish to create the batch for
- 3. Click the add button to add it to the list of learners
- 4. Repeat stages 2 and 3 until all required learners have had their codes added to the list
- 5. Optionally: checked the "Show Learner Selection Screen" checkbox
- 6. Click next to go to the learner selection page

**Note:** any erroneous entries in the learner list can be removed by clicking on the entry you wish to remove and clicking the remove button

Once you have completed one of the steps and have checked the "Show Learner Selection Screen" checkbox above you will be shown a page similar to the one shown below. Here you will see a list of the learners which will be included on this batch. You can refine this list by selecting/de-selecting the check box on the left hand side of the grid in the 'print' column.

ertific	ation Wiz	ard												
elect Lea	arners To Pri	nt												
Print	FirstName	LastName	Grade	Qualification	Unit	Code	Unit	Cen	tre	Site	1	Reques	ted	
¥	Barry	Bishop	Pass	Testing Qualification 1 : NQF - (1 pathwaj 2 groups, Pass/Fail - Generated by 'auto' testing scripts)	у,	TestUnit001	Test Unit 1	Centr One (Genr by 'au testin	Test re erated uto' ng ts)	One (Gene by 'au testin	iite erated ito' g			
				Testing Qualification 1 :										
rors														
	ng certificates v	vill not be gene	erated, unles	s stated otherwise	e in the rea	ason column								
Reason	Certific	ateType F	irstName	LastName	Grade	Qualifica	tion	Unit	Centr	e	Site	Re	queste	d
Error: - U Test Unit has an alternativ achievem and is therefore	ve nent Unit	N	Nary	Sheen	Pass	Testing Qualificatio NQF - (1 pathway, 2 groups, Pass/Fail -		Test		ated o'	Auto Tes One Site One (General by 'auto'	ted 🗌		
						,						Pre	vious	Nex

Figure 11-6 : Learner selection page

#### Generating a Unit/Partial Certificate Batch - Select Learners to print

For units marked as 'Exclude from certificate' then these learners units will not be displayed in the grid.

Button	Purpose
Previous	Return to the Filter Learners page
Next	Confirm the selection and continue to the next page

### Gordon Associates

#### 11.2.2.7

If you have not checked the "Show Learner Selection Screen" checkbox then you will be presented with the Batch summary screen below.

#### 11.2.3 Batch Summary

Once all the above steps have been carried out you will be presented with the following page

Certification \	Nizard			
Summary				
Qualification	Level 1 Skills No Any Any 1			
			Previous	Generate Certificates

Figure 11-7 : Batch summary page

Button	Purpose
Previous	Return to the Filter Learners page
Generate Certificates	Confirm that the information entered is correct and create the certification batch

The template to use will depend on how the unit certificates are generated:

- Qualification & Unit Use the unit template as defined against the qualification
- Unit Use the new template field against the unit.

When a learner has attempted the same unit on multiple qualifications then only one unit certificate should be generated using the best grade for that unit.

Once the batch has been created you will be taken back to the Batch Listing page where you will see your new batch.

#### 11.3 Viewing a Batch

To view a batch click on the **>** icon on the batch listing page as described in section 11.1 you will then be shown a page similar to the one below

Batch Details								
Back View Batch	View Transcript View Summar	/						
Qualification/Unit Certification Type Filters Applied	Level 1 Skills Full Batch Per Site: False, Centre: Any, S	Number of Certificates te: AnyTranscript Printed	1 Printed On Printed By	Not Yet Printed				
Mark All Printed OK	View Batch Errors Dele	te						
Certificates								
Printed Number OK	First Name	Last Name	Template	Centre	Site	Qualification	Unit	CertificateType

#### Figure 11-8 : Batch details page

Button	Purpose
Back	Return to the Batch Listing page
View Batch	View the certificates in the batch
View Batch Errors	View any errors that this batch encountered while being created
View Transcript	View the list of units for the certificate. Only available for a full certificate.
View Summary	View a summary of the batch

#### 11.4 Printing a Batch

To print a batch click on the <sup>1</sup> icon on the batch listing page as described in section 11.1 you will then be shown an in-page popup similar to the one below

Certificate Batch Print Preview	
Printed Batch, Close Close	
14 4 1 of 2 ? ▶ ▶1 4 🖨	
	DUPLICATE
TAN CHEE	
Eiguro 11 0	. In nogo nonun

Figure 11-9 : In-page popup to view certificates in a batch



Button	Purpose
I⊲	Move to first page (only enabled if more than one page in report)
4	Move to previous page (only enabled if more than one page in report)
1 of 1	Move to specified page (only enabled if more than one page in report)
▶	Move to next page (only enabled if more than one page in report)
₽I	Move to last page (only enabled if more than one page in report)
4	Print the certificate batch
Printed Batch, Close	Mark the batch as printed and close the in-page popup; the status of the batch will be changed and will no longer appear on the Batch List (unless you un-tick Hide Printed Batches). You may not re-print a batch that is marked as complete.
Close	Close the in-page popup

**Note:** marking the batch as printed will require a confirmation that it has indeed been correctly printed

#### 11.5 Print Certificate Transcripts

To print a transcript batch, click on the  $\boxed{1}$  icon on the batch listing page as described in section 11.1 you will then be shown an in-page popup similar to the one below

View Certificate Transcript					
Mark as Printed and Close					
14 4 1 of 2 ? 🕨 🕨 💠 📕 Find   Next 😽 •	٢				
has been awarded the following Control State					
MLPDNGA3	NO NO CREDIT LEVEL				
Certificate Issued Date : 27 September 2018					
Certificate Number :					

Figure 11-10 : In-page popup to view certificate transcript batch

Button	Purpose
14	Move to first page (only enabled if more than one page in report)
4	Move to previous page (only enabled if more than one page in report)
1 of 1	Move to specified page (only enabled if more than one page in report)
▶	Move to next page (only enabled if more than one page in report)
<b>I</b>	Move to last page (only enabled if more than one page in report)
3	Print the certificate transcript batch
Mark as Printed and Close	Mark the batch as printed and close the in-page popup; the Transcript Printed checkbox will be selected.
Close	Close the in-page popup

#### 11.6 Print Certificate Batch Summary

To print a certificate batch summary, click on the sicon on the batch listing page as described in section 11.1 you will then be shown an in-page popup similar to the one below

I∢ ∢ 1	of 1 🕨 🕅	\$	Find	Next 🔍 - (	٢	
ertificat	e Batch 🤇	Summary	,			
		Sannary				
Batch Num	ber: 290					
wanted D-t-						
reated Date	e: 26/09/2018			-		
reated Date	e: 26/09/2018			0		
reated Date		i		0		
		i		0		
ast Modified B			Learner	Certificate	Grade	
ast Modified B	y: dan <b>First Name</b>		Learner Code	Certificate Summary	Grade	
ast Modified By	y: dan <b>First Name</b>				Grade	
ast Modified By	y: dan First Name				Grade	
ast Modified By Certificate Number	y: dan First Name Bea	Last Name	Code		Grade	
ast Modified B Certificate Number 5215	y: dan First Name Bea Bea	Last Name	Code		Grade	
ast Modified B Certificate Number 5215 5215	y: dan First Name Bea Bea Bea	Last Name Grale Grale	Code 1676 1676		Grade	

Figure 11-11 : In-page popup to view certificates in a batch

Button	Purpose
14	Move to first page (only enabled if more than one page in report)
4	Move to previous page (only enabled if more than one page in report)
1 of 1	Move to specified page (only enabled if more than one page in report)
Þ	Move to next page (only enabled if more than one page in report)
ÞI	Move to last page (only enabled if more than one page in report)
3	Print the certificate batch summary
x	Close the in-page popup

#### 11.7 Advanced Secure Printing

.

Advanced Secure specialise in the provision of secure certificates and certificate printing solutions. Their system, Digital Certificates, is offered as an extension to our own awarding body management system, Parnassus. Digital Certificates provides chip & PIN security so

# Gordon Associates

that only authorised staff can print certificates as well as encrypted certificate numbers, detailed audit trail, encrypted graphics images such as signatures and multi-layer dynamic certificate templates.

Batches						
New Batch Wizard						
Filters						
Centre All	▼ Site All	•				
Show my batches only SHide successfully exported batche	es Batches to Disp	lay 10 🔻				
Batch List						
Export Mark selected as exported OK Mark selecte	d as not exported					
Select All Status (Across all pages)	Batch # Transc	ript Printed Date Created	Batch Type	Qualification Title	Batch Request	Centre
📀 🗉 💩 🗊 🛐 🗊 Not Sent	1395	26/09/2018 13:10:06	Full	Level 1 Skills		All
👂 🗉 💩 🍸 🛐 🚺 Not Sent	1394	12/09/2018 13:14:43	Full - Reprint	Testing Qualification 1 : NQF - (1 pathway, 2 groups, Pass/Fail - Generated by 'auto' testing scripts)		All
🜔 🗉 💼 🍞 🛐 🚺 Not Sent	1393	22/08/2018 14:23:19	Full	Testing Qualification 1 : NQF - (1 pathway, 2 groups, Pass/Fail - Generated by 'auto' testing scripts)		All
Sent to Advanced Secure	1392	20/06/2018 17:26:19	Full	Testing Qualification 1 : NQF - (1 pathway, 2 groups, Pass/Fail - Generated by 'auto' testing scripts)		All

### Figure 11-12 : Export to Advanced Secure for printing

Button	Purpose
Export	It is possible to export multiple certificate batches to a single Advance Secure File. In the Certification screen, there is a tickbox alongside each un-printed batch. You can tick multiple batches (or just one) and then click Export. The export directory is configurable.
Mark selected as exported OK	In the Certification screen, there is a tickbox alongside each un- printed batch. You can tick multiple batches (or just one) and then click Mark selected as exported OK.
Mark selected as not exported	In the Certification screen, there is a tickbox alongside each un- printed batch. You can tick multiple batches (or just one) and then click Mark selected as not exported.

### **12 Reporting**

Please see separate Reporting User Guide

### **13 Contacts**

#### 13.1 Contacts - General

Parnassus has a single master list of Contacts. Contacts can be associated with a Centre and a Site. Centre / Site association is done via role.

The Contact Home screen is shown below. All Contacts in Parnassus will be shown on this screen. If you need to see a filtered or reduced list use the Search and Advanced filter.

When you are viewing Centre or Site contacts this initial page will show the contacts for the Centre / Site.

Workflows C	entres Venue	s Learners Qualification 🗸	Certificates I	Reporting Contacts GA Admin	Admin E	vents -
Contact Search				Search Advand	ced Filters	Actions
4 results found				Soft by Name V	A-Z *	Add New Contact
335 - Jack Forbes EQA	Active	336 - Gordon Harrison Example Centre For User Guide gordon@gordonassociates.co.uk 7771860895 Main Contact	Active	333 - timmy jenkins Avril New site 1 Principal	Active	Your Recent Activity Contact: Gordon Harrison (336) Pin Site: Auto Test Four Site One (1993.001) Pin Centre: Auto Test Centre Four (Generated by 'auto' testing scripts) (1993) Pin Site: Example Centre for User Guide - Site 02 (1277.002) Pin Centre: Example Centre For User Guide (1277) Pin Pinned Activities Site: Example Centre for User Guide - Site 01
334 - timmy jenkins Associated with multiple sites <sup>(1)</sup> Site Co-ordinator, Non Specific	Active					(1277.001) Unpin

#### 13.2 Contact Search

Use Search and Advanced Filter to find /view specific contacts as you need. The Search works on Contact name.

The Advanced Search screen is shown below and enables you to search based on Centre, Site and Job role. The Centre and Site dropdowns default to the current Centre/Site when searching on the Centre/Site screen.

Choose filter criteria	×
Roles associated with	
All	- C
Job Role	
All	-
Centre	
All	- S
Site	
All	-
Qualification	1
All	-
Cancel Clear Filters Apply Fil	Iters

### 13.3 Contact Details – View / Add / Edit / Delete Cntact

Click on the Contact Card to View / edit the contact details as below.

Gordon Harrison				Actions
Contact Home   Contact Notes				Save
dit Contact				Add New Address
ontactCode	Title		First Name	Add Job Role
336	Mr	Ŧ	Gordon	Close
fiddle Name (s)	Last Name		Status	Delete
	Harrison		Active	Your Recent Activity
ate of Birth	Email gordon@gorde	onassociates.co.uk	Telephone 7771860895	Site: Example Centre for User Guide - Site 01 (1277.001) Pin Contact: Gordon Harrison (336) Pin
tobile Phone				Site: Auto Test Four Site One (9993.001) Pin Centre: Auto Test Centre Four (Generated by 'auto' testing scripts) (9993) Pin Site: Example Centre for User Guide - Site 02 (1277.002) Pin
ordon Associates, Suite G1, Montpellie ddress2 for GH, UNITED KINGDOM	r House, Montpelier Drive, Cl	neltenham, Cheltenham, GLOS	, UNITED KINGDOM, GL50 1TY	Pinned Activities Site: Example Centre for User Guide - Site 01 (1277.001) Unpin
ob Roles				
Job Role Main Contact	Status Active	Centre 1277 Example Centr	e For User Guide	

#### Information that can be recorded about a contact is summarised below;

Field Name	Purpose	Validation
Title	Title (salutation) of the contact	Mandatory or Optional. This can be set globally by Gordon Associates for your installation of Parnassus.
First Name	First name of the contact	Mandatory
Middle Name (s)	Middle names of the contact	Optional
Last Name	Last name of the contact	Mandatory
Status	Status of the contact See below.	Mandatory: must be one of the selectable values
Phone	The contacts phone number	Optional, however it is highly recommended that this value be populated.
Email	The contacts email address	Optional, however it is highly recommended that this value be populated. (No Validation)

#### 13.3.1 Contact Actions - Add New Address

You can record multiple addresses for a Contact. These are displayed as per the screen shot below. Click the address to edit it. There is the option to either Save or Delete the address when editing it.

Gordon Harrison				Actions
ontact Home   Contact Notes JIt Contact ntactCode 336	Title Mr		First Name Gordon	Save Add New Address Add Job Role Close Delete
ddle Name (s)	Last Name Harrison Email		Status Active Telephone	Your Recent Activity
obile Phone ddresses		onassociates.co.uk	7771860895	Site: Example Centre for User Guide - Site C (1277.001) Pin Contact: Gordon Harrison (336) Pin Site: Auto Test Four Site One (9993)01) Pir Centre: Auto Test Centre Foru (Generated 'auto testing scripts) (9993) Pin Site: Example Centre for User Guide - Site C (1277.002) Pin
rdon Associates, Suite G1, Montpellie dress2 for GH, UNITED KINGDOM	er House, Montpelier Drive, Cl	neltenham, Cheltenham, GLC	DS, UNITED KINGDOM, GL50 1TY	Pinned Activities Site: Example Centre for User Guide - Site ( (1277.001) Unpin
b Roles	Status	Centre		
Main Contact	Active	1277 Example Cen	tre For User Guide	

#### 13.3.2 Contact Actions - Add Job Role

If you want to create job roles for a contact use the Add Job Role option. This screen also lets you assign centre and site. When you do this from the Centre / Site screens the Centre / Site value default to the current Centre / Site.

	Workflows	Centres	Venues	Learners	Qualification 👻	Certificates	Reporting	Contacts	GA Admin	Admin	Events •
Gordon Har Contact Home		otes									Actions
Create Conta	ict Job Role										Cancel
Contact Gordon Harr Associate role Centre Approved From	with					le Contact ved To					Your Recent Activity Site: Example Centre for User Guide - Site 01 (1277.001) Pin Contact: Gordon Harrison (336) Pin Site: Auto Test Four Site One (9993.001) Pin Centre: Auto Test Centre Four (Generated by 'auto' testing scripts) (9993) Pin Site: Example Centre for User Guide - Site 02 (1277.002) Pin
Centre 9993:Auto Te	est Centre Four	(Generated b	y 'auto' test	ng scripts)						Ŧ	Pinned Activities Site: Example Centre for User Guide - Site 01 (1277.001) Unpin

The table below summaries the main Role information;

Field Name	Purpose	Validation
Role Type	The type of the role, this will affect which other options are available	Mandatory: must be one of the selectable values
Role	The role this contact performs	Mandatory: must be one of the selectable values
Centre (Only present if Role Type = Site)	A list of Centres to which this contact is allocated	

# Gordon Associates

Site (Only present if Role Type = Site)	A list of sites to which this contact is allocated	Mandatory: must be one of the selectable values
Qualification (Only present if	A list of qualifications which are allocated to the centre via the 'Qualifications' tab	Mandatory: must be one of the selectable
Role Type = Qualification)	on the site page.	values

### 13.3.3 Contact Actions – Delete Contact

When you delete a Contact there is a confirmation as below. When you delete a contact all the role and associated information is deleted.

Gordon Harrison Contact Home   Contact Notes				Actions
				Save
dit Contact				Add New Address
ontactCode	Title		First Name	Add Job Role
337	Not Supplied	-	Gordon	Close
liddle Name (s)	Last Name		Status	Delete
	Harrison		Active	Your Recent Activity
Date of Birth	Email		Telephone	Contact: Gordon Harrison (337) Pin
	gordon@gordor	Delete the selected Contact?	×	Site: Example Centre for User Guide - Site 01 (1277.001) Pin
tobile Phone		Are you sure you want to de	lete the selected Contact?	Contact: Gordon Harrison (336) Pin Site: Auto Test Four Site One (9993.001) Pin
			Yes Cancel	Centre: Auto Test Centre Four (Generated by 'auto' testing scripts) (9993) Pin
ddresses				Pinned Activities
ordon Associates, Suite G1, Montp	pellier House, Montpelier Drive, Che	ltenham, Cheltenham, GLOS, UN	IITED KINGDOM, GL50 1TY	Site: Example Centre for User Guide - Site 01 (1277.001) Unpin
ob Roles				
Job Role Main Contact	Status Active	Centre 9993 Auto Test Centre Fo	our (Generated by 'auto' testing scripts)	

### **14 Facilitators**

When you have clicked on the Facilitators option on the main menu you will be presented with the following page.

### 14.1 Facilitators List

Screen to track instructors, examiners, assessors etc. The list of facilitators is an overall global list, i.e. not linked to centres – but they will be linked to qualifications.

The Facilitator Search options available to search by are:

- Facilitator Number
- Facilitator Name

P A R N A S S U S											Change Password	Logout
Centres	Facilit	tato	rs									
S. Learners	Add Nev	N										
Qualifications				Search					Name 🔻	Search		
Units	I		Registry Number		Title	First Name	Last Name	Level	Status	Renewal Date	Registration Type	
Certification		×	11		Mr	John	Gough	Instructor	Current	02/05/2010	First Aid at Work	
Reporting		×	10		Mr	Fred	Jones	Instructor	Current	27/02/2010	Other	
Gacilitators		×	9		Mr	Mc	Test	Instructor	Current		Other	2
Territoria de la construcción de				Vare	ing 2 (Ida	a fictoring Association	sates 2002-2009. Power	22d By Danage and				

Figure 14-1 : Facilitators

Button	Purpose
Add New	Selects Facilitator creation popup
Search	Click on 'Search' to list all Facilitators from the criteria selected above.

# Gordon Associates

#### 14.2 Add New Facilitator Details

Clicking on the 'Add New' button will take you to the Facilitator creation page as shown below.

Parnassus - Windows Internet Explorer	a fan fan				
Add Facilitator					
Save Save and Close		4			
Registry Number *					
Level Assessor Only -					
Status In Processing 👻					
Facilitator Renewal Date					
Registration Type First Aid at Work 👻					
Registration Expiry Date *					
Date of Birth					
Data Protection					
Details Notes					
Title Mr ▼ First Name	Middle Name Last Name (s)				
Phone Mobile	Email+				
Address					
Street 1	County				
Street 2	Postal Code				
Street 3	Country UK				
City/Town	Fax				

Figure 14-2 : Add Facilitator

The following fields are used to define a Facilitator.

Field Name	Purpose	Validation
Registry Number	Unique identifier for the facilitator.	Read Only
Level	Level of trainer allocated to the facilitator.	Mandatory: must be one of the selectable values
Status	Overall Facilitator Status - See section 14.2.1	Mandatory: must be one of the selectable values
Facilitator Renewal Date	Date for renewal of the facilitator.	Optional, must be a valid date value.
Registration Type	The type of the registration.	Mandatory: must be one of the selectable values
Registration Expiry Date	The date after which it will not be possible to select the Facilitator on the Event Registration screen. See section 16.2.1	Mandatory, must be a valid date value.
Date Of Birth	Facilitator Date Of Birth.	Optional
Data Protection	Whether data can be shared.	Optional

# Gordon Associates

Buttons available on this page

Button	Purpose
Save	Save the record with the data entered and remain on this page to continue editing the record. The tab for Facilitator Qualifications will not become available until after a new centre has been saved.
Save and Close	Save the record and return to the Facilitators Listing page as shown in section 14.1.
·*	Display the Audit History Screen.

#### 14.2.1 Facilitator Status

The following statuses will be available for a Facilitator:

Status	Can add Facilitator to Event
In Processing	No
Current	Yes
Non Current	No
Suspended	No
Retired	No
Deceased	No

#### 14.2.2 Details Tab

As per contacts. See section Error! Reference source not found.

### 14.2.3 Facilitator Qualifications Tab

Clicking on the 'Add New' button will take you to the Add Approved Facilitator Qualification popup as shown below.

Details Facilitator Qualification	Notes				
No Data To Display	Add Approved	Facilitator Qualifi	cation		
	Qualification Status	123: 123 Approved	•	•	
	Approved Date *				Save Cancel
					Save Cance

Figure 14-3 : Add Approved Facilitator Qualification popup

The following fields are used to define the Facilitator's qualification.

Field Name	Purpose	Validation

# Gordon Associates

Qualification	The Qualification for which approval is to be added.	Mandatory: must be one of the selectable values
Status	Facilitator Status with respect to a specific qualification.	Mandatory: must be one of the selectable values
Approved Date	Date the Facilitator was approved.	Mandatory, must be a valid date value.

#### Buttons available on this page

Button	Purpose
Save	Save the record with the data entered and remain on this page to continue editing the record. The tab for Sites, Contacts and Notes will not become available until after a new centre has been saved.
Cancel	Save the record and return to the Facilitator Qualifications Tab.
*	Display the Audit History Screen.

### 14.2.4 Notes Tab

See Section 18.

### **15 EV Management**

In the Admin menu in the EV management screen you can add EV or EQA users to qualifications & sites and also edit existing relationships.

Centres	Venues	Learners	Qualification 🚽	Certificates 👻	Reporting	Contacts	Admin 👻	Events 👻	Documents
🔻 Select								Settings Ma	
ay the details in thi	s area								

#### 15.1 EV Manager

The EV Manager screen shows a dropdown list of EV users and tabs that show the site and qualifications that are associated with the selected EV user.

EV Manager EV User Presse select an EV * Select	Buli: Manage
Steal         Qualificational           You need to select an BY User to display the details in this area	*

Available options on this screen are listed below.

Drop down list containing EV users that can be selected in order to add or edit qualifications or sites they are associated with:

EV User Vuser Sites You need to sele Amy Evans Adam Jones Anna Davies Cur Officit

Button	Purpose
Select	Selects the EV user
Bulk Manage	Selects the screen for adding EV site and qualification information in bulk using an import file.

#### 15.1.1 Viewing, adding and editing EV Links to sites

To add an association with a site for an EV user you will need to select the EV user on the drop down menu as below.

### Gordon Associates

EV Mana	ager					
EV User	Amy Evans	· ·	Select			
Sites Qualific Add Site to EV No data to dis						-
				Add	Site to D/	

Then using the Sites tab you can click on the button.

You will see a pop up box where you can select the centre and site to which the EV should be associated.

Add EV to Site		
EV User	Amy Evans	
Centre	Select Centre 💌	
Site	Please select a Centre 🔹	
/ou can either	Add or Cancel the addition of the EV to the Site using the a	available
You can either buttons. The list of sites	Add or Cancel the addition of the EV to the Site using the a	available
outtons. The list of sites anager	Add or Cancel the addition of the EV to the Site using the a	available
Duttons. The list of sites anager Amy Evans	Add or Cancel the addition of the EV to the Site using the a	available
outtons. The list of sites anager	Add or Cancel the addition of the EV to the Site using the a	available
Duttons. The list of sites anager Amy Evans * Qualifications	Add or Cancel the addition of the EV to the Site using the a	available

You can remove a site association by using the 🗱 button.

### 15.1.2 Viewing, adding and editing EV Links to qualifications

To add an association with a qualification for an EV user you will need to select the EV user on the dropdown menu as below.

### Gordon Associates

EV Mana	ager				
EV User	Amy Evans	<ul> <li>Select</li> </ul>			
Sites Qualific Add Qualifica No data to dis	tion to EV				



Add Qualification to EV

You will see a pop up box where you can select the qualification to be associated with the EV.

The information on the qualification(s) that the selected EV is associated with is displayed in the Qualifications tab.

EV Manager		
EV User Amy Evans v Select		
Sites Qualifications Add Qualification to EV		
Qualification Code	Qualification Title	Created
¥ UG1	User Guide	08/07/2020 11:56:19

You can delete a qualification associated with an EV User by using the 🗱 button.

#### 15.1.3 Bulk Import of EV associations

You can use a spreadsheet to import your EV associations with sites and qualifications. Please note that doing this will remove all existing EV Sites and EV Qualifications and add only what is in the spreadsheet.

_///^	Workflows	Centres	Venues	Learners	Qualification -	Certificates 🛨	Reporting	Contacts	Admin 👻	Events 👻	Documents				0
EV Ma <sup>EV User</sup>	Nager Please select an EV.	🔻 Sele	ect												Bulk Manage
Sites Oua	lifications														
G	or	d	or	1 /	Дs	SC	bci	at	te	S					
Sui	te G1 Mon	tnellier	r House	Mon	tnellier Dr	rive Chelf	tenham	Glouc	estersh	ire GI 5	50 1TY	012	42 5298	20	

Bulk Manage

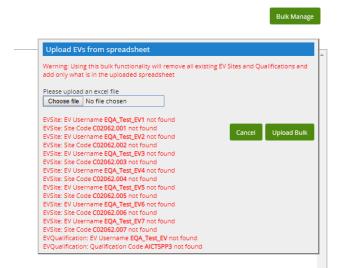
You will need to click on the button to do this. Then a pop up screen will appear so you can choose the file you are using for the import.

Upload EVs from spreadsheet								
Warning: Using this bulk functionality will remove all existing EV Sites and Qualifications and add only what is in the uploaded spreadsheet								
Please upload an excel file Choose file No file chosen	]							
	Cancel Upload B	Bulk						

Upload Bulk

You can either click the **sector** button to import the file of EV associations or use the cancel button to cancel the upload.

If there are errors on the import file then these will be shown as below and file will not be processed until these are corrected in the file.



### 16 Events

When you have clicked on the Events option on the main menu you will be presented with the following page.

#### 16.1 Events List

Do you track the events/courses that your centres run for your qualifications? The Events screen allows a centre to submit a course request, optionally with their preferred facilitators (instructors, assessors etc). You can approve their request and they are allocated an event number.

In Parnassus V3 you (or your centres) are able to define events of just specific units from a qualification (rather than the whole qualification); the events screen also shows which learners are on the event and the learners screen shows which events a learner has attended. This process involves a new event number at the unit registration level. Reg group code which was at qualification registration level is still available. You should decide if you are going to track events at the qualification or unit level and use the relevant code.

Events	;								
Add Non									
				Search		Number • Search			
	Event Number	Event Title	Status	Site	Qualification Code	Qualification Title	Assigned Facilitators	Created	
о ж	149	date	Approved	9990.001 : Auto Test One Site One (Generated by 'auto' testing scripts)	AUTOTESTQUAL1	Testing Qualification 1 : NQF - (1 pathway, 2 groups, Pass/Fail - Generated by 'auto' testing scripts)	0	20/11/2018 10:51:46	
× 0	148	no units event	Approved	9990.001 : Auto Test One Site One (Generated by 'auto' testing scripts)	AUTOTESTQUAL1	Testing Qualification 1 : NQF - (1 pathway, 2 groups, Pass/Fail - Generated by 'auto' testing scripts)	0	19/11/2018 13:00:34	
р ж	147	different centre	Approved	9991.001 : Auto Test Two Site One(Generated by 'auto' testing scripts)	AUTOTESTQUAL1	Testing Qualification 1 : NQF - (1 pathway, 2 groups, Pass/Fail - Generated by 'auto' testing scripts)	0	19/11/2018 12:46:43	
<b>N</b>	146	test optionals	Approved	9990.001 : Auto Test One Site One (Generated by 'auto' testing scripts)	AUTOTESTQUAL1	Testing Qualification 1 : NQF - (1 pathway, 2 groups, Pass/Fall - Generated by 'auto' testing scripts)	0	19/11/2018 11:49:23	
<b>N</b>	145	Test	Approved	9990.001 : Auto Test One Site One (Generated by 'auto' testing scripts)	AUTOTESTQUAL1	Testing Qualification 1 : NQF+ (1 pathway, 2 groups, Pass/Fail - Generated by 'auto' testing scripts)	2	19/11/2018 11:00:38	
о н	108	AutoTestEvent001	Approved	9990.001 : Auto Test One Site One (Generated by 'auto' testing scripts)	AUTOTESTQUAL1	Testing Qualification 1 : NQF - (1 pathway, 2 groups, Pass/Fail - Generated by 'auto' testing scripts)	0	22/05/2012 16:07:50	

### Figure 16-1 : Events

The Event Search options available to search by are:

- Number
- Centre
- Site

Button	Purpose
Add New	Selects Event creation popup
Search	Click on 'Search' to list all Events from the criteria selected above.

The Event Search allows the use of wildcards to increase the flexibility of searches. See section **Error! Reference source not found.** .

### 16.2 Add New Event Details

Clicking on the 'Add New' button will take you to the Event creation page as shown below.

Save Save and Close Clos Event Number Event Title	e	EV Report Date	 ]	4
		EV Report Date	1	
Event Title			J	
		Max. Registrations		
Status	*	No. Of Resources		
Centre 1279:5.2.00	1 Test Centre 🔹	Est. No. Attendees		
Site 1279.001:5.	2.001 Test Site v	Purchase Order	]	
Qualification AUTOTEST	QUAL1:Testing Qualificati *	Partner Event	]	
Organiser	Ŧ			
Start Date*				
End Date*				

Figure 16-2 : Add Event

The following fields are used to define an Event.

Etal d Nama	Durantes	Validation
Field Name	Purpose	Validation
Event Number	Unique identifier for the Event.	Read Only
Event Title	Description for the event	Optional
Status	Event Status	Mandatory: must be one of the selectable values
Centre	Centre for the Event.	Mandatory: must be one of the selectable values.
Site	Site for the Event.	Mandatory: must be one of the selectable values
Qualification	Qualification associated with the Event.	Mandatory: must be one of the selectable values
Organiser	A contact in the Qualification Administrator Role for the Centre and Qualification which is associated with the event.	Optional
Start Date	Start Date of the event.	Mandatory, must be a valid date value.
End Date	End Date of the event.	Mandatory, must be a valid date value.
EV Report Date	External Verifier report date	Optional
Max Registrations	Max number of Registrations for the event.	Optional
No. Of Resources	Number of Resource packs required for the event.	Optional
Est. No. Attendees	Estimate of the number of attendees for the event.	Optional
Purchase order	Purchase order number	Optional
Partner Event	Partner event number	Optional

### Gordon Associates

### Buttons available on this page

Button	Purpose
Save	Save the record with the data entered and remain on this page to continue editing the record. The Add Facilitator and Notes tab will not become available until after a new centre has been saved.
Save and Close	Save the record and return to the Events Listing page as shown in section 16.1.
*	Display the Audit History Screen.

### 16.2.1 Add Facilitators Tab

Clicking on the 'Search' button will add the Facilitator to the Event if the Facilitator number entered is a valid and approved Facilitator for the Qualification.

Add Facilitator 32 Make Lead Search Facilitator Number Facilitator Status Renewal Date Title First Name Last Name Is Lead 30 Current 08/02/2019 Mr Cristian Barrow No 31 Current Mr Sandy Man Ves	acilitators Units Learners Notes						
X 30 Current 08/02/2019 Mr Cristian Barrow No	Add Facilitator 32	Make Lead 🔲 Search					
	Facilitator Number	Facilitator Status	Renewal Date	Title	First Name	Last Name	Is Lead
2 31 Current Mr Sandy Man Yes	<b>X</b> 30	Current	08/02/2019	Mr	Cristian	Barrow	No
	<b>X</b> 31	Current		Mr	Sandy	Man	Yes

Figure 16-3 : Add Facilitators Tab

The following fields are used to define the Facilitator's qualification.

Field Name	Purpose	Validation
Facilitator Number	The unique number of the facilitator to add.	Mandatory
Make Lead	When selected, will specify the new facilitator as the Lead Facilitator. Lead Facilitator is identified for printing on certificates.	Optional: First Facilitator defaults to Lead Facilitator.

Buttons available on this page

Button	Purpose
Search	Save the record with the data entered.
×	Deletes the facilitator from the event.
*	Display the Audit History Screen.

### 16.2.2 Units Tab

This Tab allows the user to select the Qualification units which will be covered at this event.

Facilitators	Units Learners Notes			
		Unit code	Unit Title	Unit Course
	UN	Unit code	Unit litie	Unit Group
•	A/502/3800	AutoTestUnit001	Test Unit 1	Mandatory
	F/502/3801	AutoTestUnit002	Test Unit 2	Mandatory
		AutoTestUnit003	Test Unit 3	Optional
		AutoTestUnit004	Test Unit 4	Optional

Figure 16-4 : Units Tab

### 16.2.3 Learners Tab

Shows the learners who have been registered for the Event. See the Learner Events Tab, section 8.2.1.3.

acilitators Units Learners Not	es		
Learner Code	First Name	Last Name	Registration Date
129080	Neville	Nice	19/11/2018
129081	Mary	Mean	19/11/2018
129083	Jake	Plate	19/11/2018

Figure 16-5 : Learners Tab

### 16.2.4 Notes Tab

See Section 18.

### 17 PLR Link – Achievement Upload and ULN Verification

### 17.1 Introduction

Parnassus has an optional module that enables integration with Personal Learner Record (PLR).

With this module you can;

- verify ULN's against the PLR.
- submit learner achievement (qualification and unit) to the PLR.

Information is sent to the PLR by one of 2 methods;

- web service.
- manual file upload.

The general processes in Parnassus are the same for both methods, the only difference is the method of data submission to the PLR.

<i>Note:</i> You can exclude results being sent per qualification by selecting the Exclude from PLR on the relevant qualification.							
	'Use Best' selected by default	×					
	Max. Number Of Exemptions	3					
	Exclude from PLR						
	Signature Mandatory for Registration						
	Fee % at Certification						

The table below summarises the sections in the User Guide for the PLR Link.

#	Section	Comment
16.2	Parnassus / PLR link Overview.	Summary of the general PLR functionality in
		Parnassus and what is where.
16.3	Parnassus / PLR Link – Web Service.	Web service specific information
16.4	Parnassus / PLR Link – File upload.	File upload specific information
16.5	Withdrawing Learner Achievement	Describes how you should withdraw
	from the PLR.	achievement from a learner in Parnassus and
		how the PLR is then updated
16.6	Re-submitting previously withdrawn	Describes how you should re-submit
	unit / qualification achievement.	achievement for unit or qualification where
		the achievement has been previously
		withdrawn.

#### 17.2 Parnassus / PLR Link Overview

This section gives a general overview of the Parnassus PLR link, the following two sections specifically address the web service and file upload methods of communication with the PLR.

### 17.2.1 ULN Verification

Learner								
Save Save	& Create Another Save	and Close Close Merge Lear	ner					
Learner First Na	ime * May	0	Middle Names	0	Last Nar	ne *	Lessing	
Tide	Not Suppli	ed 🔻	Number	124048	ULN 🖲	•	1345677889	
DOB*	30/03/198	8	Ethnic Origin	Not Supplied 🔻	Gender	*	Female	•
SCN 🔁			Nationality	UNITED KINGDOM	Prevent	Learner Data being shared to third parties		
Details Acce	ss Registrations Events	Qualification Set Registrations	Certificates Learner Ide	ntifiers Learner Images Notes				
Add Registr	ation							
	Qual/Unit Code	Title	Registration Date	Centre - Site	Status	Standalone Registration	Qualification Set	Created By
o x	L15	Level 1 Skills (L1S)	24/09/2018	Avril New - site 1 (1275.001)	Complete	No	Q52	ga
<b>•</b> =	I New	Level 1 Skills (I New)	24/09/2018	Avril New - site 1 (1275.001)	In Progress	No	052	03

### 17.2.1.1 ULN Format Check

When a ULN is entered to Parnassus the format of the number, number of digits and internal structure, is checked. If it is invalid a warning is displayed. This check is performed by Parnassus independent of any PLR link.

### 17.2.1.2 ULN verification against the PLR

ULN can be validated against the PLR using Parnassus web service module when purchased. This can be done manually or automatically; see section; Parnassus / PLR link - web service. ULN's are validated by the PLR during achievement upload, with failing ULN;'s result in rejection of achievement. Each AO needs to decide if they want to "pre validate" ULN's prior to achievement upload.

### 17.2.2 Achievement Upload

Qualification and Unit Achievement information can be submitted to the PLR in one of 3 ways;

- Manual Upload (User initiated, needs web service link).
- Automated upload (needs web service link).
- File upload (user initiated, needs file upload module).

To be considered for upload to the PLR an entity must meet certain requirements. These are as follows:

- The ULN must be filled in against the learner record (This does not need to have been validated with the LRS, however if invalid information is present this will result in errors being returned from the PLR).
- The UN against the unit to upload the unit achievements.
- Have a valid UK postal code, or no postal code.
- Have a date of birth entered in Parnassus.
- Have a valid assessment language.
- The QN against the qualification if the qualification achievement is to be uploaded from the qualification registration in Parnassus.
- Have an award date against the achievement in Parnassus.
- The grade is **not** a Fail or was created as an alternative achievement.

Events that trigger actions against the	
Add Assessment.	When the user adds a new assessment record an action to create the record against the PLR is created.
Modify Assessment Date.	When the user modifies the assessment date within Parnassus any existing record against the PLR is withdrawn, and a new record is created.
Delete Assessment.	The achievement is withdrawn from the PLR.
Recalculate Qualification Registration.	If it is the first time the learner has achieved a grade against the qualification registration a record will be created on the PLR, else the existing grade will be withdrawn and a new grade uploaded if the grade has changed from the last one uploaded.
Delete Qualification Registration.	All achievements for the Qualification Registration are withdrawn (if they have not already been withdrawn), together with the overarching qualification registration

### Events that trigger actions against the PLR

### Modification of key fields

If any of key fields within Parnassus which are required by the PLR are filled in after assessments have been added to Parnassus, this will trigger data to be included in the next set of data for upload to the PLR if these records are considered valid for uploading.

Key fields are;

- Learner ULN
- Unit UN
- Qualification QN

Note: Once achievement data has been uploaded for a learner the ULN may not be modified.

### 17.2.3 Viewing Achievement Data submitted to the PLR

Unit			
Unit Registration Detai	ls		
Unit	Graded Unit		· •
Unit Code	gradedUnit		
Registration Date	28/04/2015	Last LRS Action Withdraw Last LRS Action Date 28/04/2015	
Include On Award			
Grading Prerequisites			
Add Grade			

### Qualification

Edit (	Qualification I	Registra	tion - \					
Save	Save and Close	Close	Transfe					
Qualific	Qualification Units PLR Alternative Achi							
Last L	RS Action	Create						
Last L	RS Action Date	19/07/20	18					

#### 17.3 Parnassus / PLR Link - Web Service

With the web service link module;

- ULN's can be verified against the PLR (individually or as a batch)
- Learner unit and qualification achievement can be uploaded to the PLR (individually or as a batch)
- Gordon Associates help manage the process of setting up the link and liaise directly with the Learning Records Service (LRS) on behalf of the awarding body to achieve this.

There are settings in Parnassus which limit the ULN's and Achievement available for upload to the PLR. Gordon Associates will discuss with each AO what achievement they require to upload and ULN's to validate and configure the settings as required.

The following sections detail the 3 items above.

#### 17.3.1 ULN Verification

When the Parnassus web service link is enabled the PLR can be used to verify a Learner ULN is the correct ULN for the learner. This service is provided by the Learning Records Service (LRS) and was often previously referred to as MIAP.

Learn	ier														
Save	Save & Create	Another	Save and	Close Cl	lose N	Merge Learner									-
Learner F	irst Name *	Eva		0		Middle Name	s		0		Last Name *			Faulkner	
Title		Miss	•	~		Number	1100	000998			ULN 🔁 +		<	1277751950	٢
DOB *		21/11/19	989			Ethnic Origin	Not S	upplied	~		Gender *			Female	•
SCN 🔒						Nationality	Not S	upplied	~		Prevent Learner Data being shar	red to thir	d parties		
Details	Access Regis	strations	Events 0	Qualification	n Set Reg	istrations Ce	rtificates	Learner Identifiers	Learner Images	Notes (1)	1				
Add	Registration														
	Qual/Uni	t						Registration					Standalone	Qualification	Created
	Code	с.,	Title					Date	Centre - Site		S	tatus	Registration	Set	Bv

### 17.3.1.1 <u>Automatic</u>

The "normal" mode of operation is to schedule ULN verification using the Prometheus module of Parnassus. Prometheus runs in the background verifying any ULNs that are marked as not yet verified. You should advise GA of when you want this to run, and we will set this in Prometheus. It is anticipated achievement will be uploaded on a daily basis, likely overnight.

The background process verifies any learners that have been imported in bulk during the day – or any learners entered manually where the <sup>(g)</sup> icon has not been clicked.

If any ULNs fail verification in the background process then an email is sent to a nominated email address with a listing of ULNs failed along with reasons.

#### 17.3.1.2 <u>Manual</u>

Next to the ULN field is a button which shows:

- ULN has not yet been verified; this icon can be clicked to which will cause Parnassus to communicate with LRS to verify the ULN against the first name, last name and date of birth; this results in a success or failure message being displayed and the icon changing to one of the following:
- ULN has been verified and does not match first name, last name and date of birth
- ILN has been verified and matches first name, last name and date of birth

(N.B.If a partial match is identified then the icon will show as the <sup>(a)</sup> icon together with a user message when you hover over the icon with the mouse pointer this partial match information is not retained)

The ULN field can still be edited even if it's been verified. e.g. green tick icon above.

### 17.3.1.3 <u>ULN field</u>

If achievement has been successfully uploaded to the PLR Parnassus prevents the ULN being updated.

### 17.3.1.4 <u>General</u>

The background process updates the ULNVerificationStatus of each learner – and if a user looks at that Learner record in Parnassus the <sup>(a)</sup> icon will have become <sup>(b)</sup> or <sup>(c)</sup>

### 17.3.1.5 <u>Reports</u>

There is a report of ULNs that have failed verification that can be run from the Reports screen in Parnassus.

#### 17.3.2 Achievement Upload

See the Achievement Upload section in the Overview section for general information on uploading achievement.

#### 17.3.2.1 <u>Automatic</u>

The "normal" mode of operation is to schedule achievement upload via the web service using the Prometheus module of Parnassus. Prometheus runs in the background and uploads achievements, as a batch, that are due for upload to the PLR. You should advise GA of when you require achievement upload to run, and we will set this in Prometheus. It is anticipated achievement will be uploaded on a daily basis, likely overnight.

#### Sending Achievement to the PLR – The Process

At the set times Parnassus will submit achievement to the PLR. If batches are running as a daily job then batches will be submitted to the PLR as long as there is data and there are outstanding batches available.

LRS have set the following constraints on the web service;

- Maximum Batch Size Each Batch can contain up to max of 10,000 records
- **Maximum number of batch uploads** There are a limited amount of batches and user batches that can be submitted in a day, if the maximum number of user batches has been exceeded the pending actions will remain queued until they have either been successfully submitted in a batch job or a manual request on another day.

These are correct at the time of writing, and subject to change as determined by the LRS.

The PLR queues the whole Batch sent (at the Learner Record Service) and process them into smaller batches and then send back the result once processed all have been processed.

The batch upload process also validates ULN at the same time and any record within the batch upload will fail if its ULN isn't valid.

When a batch is submitted and then completed by the PLR, notification of this is emailed to a specified email address. This will detail the No of records, No of exact, possible and partial matches, plus other details.

#### Partially Failed Batches

If a batch fails which contains records that would have successfully been uploaded to the PLR, the records that would be successfully uploaded will be forced onto a separate batch submission where only those records which are guaranteed to be uploaded will be processed, this is to ensure these are processed with a high priority in the next batch.

#### **Schema Validation**

Failure of schema validation checks on the PLR count towards the daily total of batches that can be submitted for a given day, in order to prevent repeatedly attempting to upload data to the PLR which will fail these checks, the XML to be uploaded is validated against a schema stored within the PLR integration DLL as a resource, this ensures the integration DLL will communicate with the schema it was developed against.

### Seeing what Achievement has been uploaded

The Qualification Registration and Unit Registration screens show the status of achievement upload to the PLR. There are screenshots of these screens in the section Parnassus/PLR Link Overview.

### 17.3.2.2 Achievement upload Errors

If an action against the PLR has resulted in an error, when the record is viewed in Parnassus the "Last LRS Action" will have (Error) next to the last LRS action that was attempted against the entity being viewed, and the assessment Attempts grid will have the Last LRS Upload date highlighted in Red as shown below -

Unit Registratio	on Details									
Unit Unit Code Registration Date Include On Award Grading Prerequisi Add Grade	P	aediatric emergency fi EFA01 10/12/2014 ]	st aid		ast LRS Actio		(Error) 2016			*
Assessment Date Grade Result Release Date Attempts		Select Grade		•	Erro	r Links				
Grade	Assessmen Date	t Assessment Venue	Void	Last Modified Date	User	Alternative Achievement	Last LRS Upload	Release Date	Expiry Date	
🗙 🍃 Pass	30/12/2014			07/04/2015	ga	No	<u>20/04/2016</u>			
										~
								l	Save & Close	Close

Clicking on the error links will display the error(s) in a popup window -

Message from webpage						
	Create Achievement failed due to the following error(s) Unable to create achievement as it already exists.					
	ОК					

#### 17.3.3 Implementation Process

Following the decision to proceed with the Parnassus Link to PLR module the customer registers with SFA and sign up to the agreement.

Customer completes a Sandpit application form to LRS and will receive various login details that are required by GA for configuring the link (GA can provide help with this if required).

The customer will need to provide various account settings and digital certificate with password – GA can provide a spreadsheet for customer to complete.

GA configure settings linking to LRS Sandpit.

Customer carries out testing of single ULN validation and single achievement upload, mainly to test the link to LRS, using LRS Sandpit dataset.

No need to carry out bulk ULN validation and bulk achievement upload as it uses the same functionality, but is batched.

Once the customer is happy with testing they will need to complete and submit a 'Live' application for to the LRS who will provide New credentials for Live which GA will require for the configuration of the live Parnassus link to PLR.

GA installs Prometheus and the Parnassus link to PLR in Live environment and configure. It is recommended that customer starts ULN validation and batch upload from a current date to avoid the potentially mammoth task of validating all ULN's and having to resolve all the error's that could be returned.

#### 17.3.4 FAQ's

#### Upload Achievement

#### How does the system know to upload actual qualification achievement?

It will know to upload qualification registration when it has a valid grade, and this will not be set until all of the units linked to that qualification registration have their own respective unit grades. A valid unit grade is selected for batch upload as soon as the grade is applied.

As soon as the data meets this plus the other criteria (learner dob, firstname, lastname, ULN etc), then this record will be added to the list of items to be submitted to PLR.

# Does it send a completion date? If so, is this the date the last grade entered, or possibly the latest assessment date for a unit grade on that qualification or the assessment date of the last unit?

We send across the AchievementAwardDate – which is from AssessmentDate – In terms of the database, for the Qualification registration, it's the latest date from the linked pathwayunitregistration and pathwayunitassessment – for the units it's the assessmentdate from the pathwayunitassessment.

#### Can you tell me the contents of the batches sent across to the PLR?

We only hold a history of batches sent/not sent, and batches in the upload queue. However the contents of the batch sent can be viewed by the AO by logging into the LRS portal. The AO will have a Batch identifier (xml file name which is referenced in the emails generated by Parnassus when batches are sent to the PLR)

# How does Parnassus handle learners where the assessment language is set to Welsh (not English)? An error appears when uploading achievement as follows: "Create Achievement failed due to the following error(s) 'Field validation failed on 'Language for Assessment' Achievement Record field."

The assessment language table has a column called iso639\_2Suffix, this will need to be populated with a B. On this web site <u>http://www.loc.gov/standards/iso639-2/php/code\_list.php</u> the ISO 639-2 Code value for welsh is 'wel (B)'.

### Verify ULN

### If there's a 'possible' match, how do we solve it and say, yes it is or no it isn't?

This means that out of the 5 pieces of information at least 3 of them match. (ULN, GivenName, FamilyName, DateOfBirth, Gender)

You can log on to the Portal at LRS and check the particular learner to see what the PLR is expecting, e.g. it might be that Givenname in PLR is 'Andy' where as the Givenname your supplying is 'Andrew' for example.

### If an achievement fails to upload as the verification failed because of an incorrect ULN, does the routine resend it automatically if the ULN is corrected?

Yes, if the achievement has failed, in this example because of an incorrect ULN, and a correct ULN is re-entered, then this will trigger an action for the achievement to be re-sent to the PLR.

#### 17.3.5 Further Information

Verify ULN, possible outcomes;

**Exact Match**: This result will occur where each of the incoming parameters matches exactly with those of a Learner held on LRS.

**Exact Linked Match**: A match was found on the same basis as described for 'Exact Match', but the ULN Register Record identified is that of a Linked

Learner (in other words, it has been merged with another Learner which is the Master ULN). The details returned will be those of the Master Learner.

**Similar Match**: This result will occur where the incoming ULN was found but the associated GivenName and/or FamilyName were similar but were not an exact match.

**Note:** If the name fields were similar, but the Gender and/or Date Of Birth are supplied in the search criteria and either of these do not match, then the outcome will be 'Learner Does Not Match'.

**Similar Linked Match**: A match was found on the same basis as described for 'Similar Match', but the ULN Register Record identified is that of a Linked Learner (in other words, it has been merged with another Learner which is the Master ULN). The details returned will be those of the Master Learner.

**Learner Does Not Match**: This result will occur where the incoming ULN was found on the LRS Portal but any or all of the associated fields do not exactly match (WSVRC001 or WSVRC002) or meet the criteria for a similar match (WSVRC003 or WSVRC004).

ULN Not Found: This result will occur where the incoming ULN does not exist on LRS.

(Source: WBS23 LRS Web Services Interface Specification V3.7 August 2012.pdf)

#### 17.4 Parnassus / PLR Link – File upload

The Parnassus achievement file upload provides a simplified alternative method of uploading achievement to the PLR.

With this option;

- All Learner ULN verification against the PLR and any updating of ULN's in Parnassus is done manually.
- Learner unit and qualification achievement can be uploaded to the PLR via a file exported from Parnassus.
- The AO is responsible for handling all processes around setting up their account with the Learning Records Service (LRS) and processes required to gain AO approval for uploading data to the PLR.

There are settings in Parnassus which limit Achievement available for upload to the PLR. Gordon Associates will discuss with each AO what achievement they require to upload and configure the settings as required.

The following sections detail ULN verification options and creating a Parnassus Achievement Upload file.

### 17.4.1 ULN Verification

Section 1.2.1 ULN Verification describes standard Parnassus ULN verification functionality.

It is not necessary to verify ULN's in Parnassus prior to uploading achievement to the PLR as ULN's are verified during achievement upload. Achievement with "failing" ULN's is not accepted by the PLR. The correct learner ULN should be got from the PLR and Parnassus updated with the correct ULN, so future achievement uploads will pass this ULN verification check.

Discrete ULN verification and updating of ULN's in Parnassus is done manually if this option is chosen. AO's should decide if they prefer to "pre-verify" all ULN's prior to achievement upload, or upload achievement with ULN's that have not been verified. If you require assistance with this please contact Gordon Associates.

#### 17.4.2 Achievement Upload File

The purpose of the Achievement File is to create a set of achievement data from Parnassus for upload to the PLR. This saves having to create the file manually.

An Achievement Upload file can be created from the Reports section of Parnassus, as screenshot below.

Bath Data		Create PLR Achiev	a an an t-Fi
Bath Data	Ofqual QDC	Create PLR Achiev	ement File
Loading Repo	rts From		
Standard R	eports		
Custom Re	ports		
BatchRegist	rationsSummaryF	Report	*
Candidates			
Candidates	Full Certificates B	y Event	
Centre Risk	Rating		
Candidates			
Quals Offere	ed		
Registration	s		
Cert Reques			
Certificates			
Certificates	Created - Full Uni	t	
Certificates	Due - Partial (Not	Standalone)	
Certificates	Due - Qualificatio	n	
Certificates	Due - Units (Not S	itandalone)	
Certificates	Due - Units (Stand	dalone)	
Cloud - Fina	nce - Additional U	Init Registrations	
Cloud - Fina	nce - Qualificatior	n Registrations	
Cloud - Fina	nce - Qualificatior	n Sets	
Cloud - Fina	nce - Unit Only Re	egistrations	
Cloud - GA F	Registrations Repo	ort	
Disability an	d Reasonable Ad	justments Report	-

#### Notes

1. When the file is created Parnassus updates itself to say the achievement has been exported to the PLR. The file is also available to download if you select it in the Parnassus generated files window as below.



- 2. Once the file is created all subsequent processes are done manually and external to Parnassus.
- 3. It is only possible to create the file once, and the file cannot be re-created from Parnassus.
- 4. LRS provide a file validation tool via the AO portal. Use this to check the structure of the file is valid prior to upload to the PLR. Data validation is only performed during the upload to the PLR itself.
- 5. Any data amendments required to pass PLR data validation should be done in the file and manually in Parnassus as required. For example ULN correction.

### Gordon Associates

### General File creation and upload process

#	Step	Notes
1	Create Achievement File	The file will be output to the pre-defined location set in Parnassus and is available to download.
2	Upload file to the PLR	LRS provide a file validation tool to check the file is of the correct format. Amend data in file as required to enable data upload to the PLR It is recommended files are uploaded on a regular basis so there is a manageable amount of data being uploaded.
3	Withdraw / re submit withdrawn achievement	If a learner has achievement withdrawn or re submitted this should be done in Parnassus first. The achievement should then be withdrawn / resubmitted to the PLR. The following sections of the user guide details this.

# Gordon Associates

### 17.5 Withdrawing Learner Achievement from the PLR.

This section describes how you should withdraw achievement from a learner in Parnassus and how the PLR is then updated.

17.5.1 Withdraw Learner Unit Achieve
--------------------------------------

#	Step	Comment
1	Withdraw unit achievement in Parnassus.	
2	Update the PLR for the withdrawn unit achievement.	If you use the <b>web service</b> link – Wait for the next scheduled achievement upload or manually submit the achievement If you use the <b>File upload</b> , the updated Unit achievement will be included in the next exported file.
3	Update the PLR, as required, for affected qualification achievement.	If the Parnassus qualification status changes back to In Progress, as a consequence of withdrawing the unit achievement, the Qualification Achievement on the PLR should be updated via the AO Portal.

The following sections detail the processes in Parnassus for the above steps.

### 17.5.1.1 Withdraw Unit Achievement in Parnassus

Unit Registrati	on Details									
Unit Unit Code		ediatric emergency fi FA01	rst aid							橐
Registration Date	1	0/12/2014			at LRS Actions at LRS Actions		016			
Include On Award	$\checkmark$	]								
Grading Prerequisi	tes									
Add Grade										~
Assessment Date										
Grade	(	Select Grade		w						
Result Release Date	. (									
		Add								
Attempts										
Grade	Assessmen Date	t Assessment Venue	Void	Last Modified Date	User	Alternative Achievement	Last LRS Upload	Release Date	Expiry Date	
🗙 🍃 Pass	30/12/2014			07/04/2015	ga	No	20/04/2016			
										~
								l	Save & Close	Close

Remove the Grade by clicking on the red 'X'.

If you have the **web service** link wait for the next scheduled batch upload, which will send these details to LRS.



If you upload achievement via **File Upload** the update will be included in the next file that is created

Unit Registration Det	tails		
Unit Unit Code	Graded Unit gradedUnit		凄
Registration Date	28/04/2015	Last LRS Action Withdraw Last LRS Action Date 28/04/2015	
Include On Award			
Grading Prerequisites			

### 17.5.2 Withdraw Learner Qualification Achievement

If withdrawing unit achievement causes the Qualification registration status in Parnassus to go to 'In Progress', then you may wish to withdraw the learner Qualification Achievement. If you do want to do this, do it manually via the LRS Portal.

The LRS Portal can be accessed by going to (Live: <u>https://www.uklrs.miap.gov.uk/wps/myportal/</u>, Sandpit: <u>https://sandpit.staging.miap.gov.uk/secure/</u>) (logon using your AO login details provided by LRS)

#### Steps to withdraw the learner Qualification Achievement:-

- 1. Go to the above url, choose the Manage Learner Achievement tab,
- 2. Then choose withdraw achievement.
- 3. Enter the necessary details ULN, Given and Family name and the Qualification reference number. The Qualification Achievement can then be removed.

#### Note

Parnassus does not automatically re-add the qualification achievement once it has been withdrawn this way. It will need to be manually added – see section "Adding a qualification achievement via the LRS Portal1 for further details.

### 17.6 Re-submitting previously withdrawn unit / qualification achievement

This section describes how you should re-submit achievement for unit or qualification where the achievement has been previously withdrawn.

If unit or qualification achievement is removed from a learner and subsequently added back on to the learner in Parnassus it **can only** be successfully re-submitted to LRS when at least one of the following key bits of information has changed since the original submission:

- ULN
- Unit or Qualification reference code
- Achievement Award Date

Unit Registratio	on Details									
Unit Unit Code Registration Date	g	raded Unit radedUnit 18/04/2015			.RS Action .RS Action Da	Withdraw ate 28/04/2015				*
Include On Award Grading Prerequisit	tes	1								
Add Grade										~
Assessment Date										
Grade		Select Grade		•						
Result Release Date	2									
		Add								
Attempts										
Grade	Assessmen Date	t Assessment Venue	Void	Last Modified Date	User	Alternative Achievement	Last LRS Upload	Release Date	Expiry Date	
🗙 🕞 В	08/10/2018			02/10/2018	adminav	No				
										~
									Save & Close	e Close

### Gordon Associates

#### 17.6.1 Re-submitting unit achievement

Resubmission of Unit achievement can be done as described in previous sections. If however **none** of the key bits of information has changed then the LRS will return an error when unit achievement is re-submitted. The error is shown in the screen below.

Close Window							
The following error	rs were encountered during	) submission of data t	o the PLR.				
Batch Identifier	QCF_SAND0134_2013	3-02-21_015					
Error Message	Too many records hav loaded.	e failed validation. No	o records have been				
Total Records	1						
Failed Records	cords 1						
Status	Rejected						
PLR Response M	essages						
ULN	Unit or Qualification Reference Number	Date Awarded (CCYY-MM-DD)	Error Reason				
9732088639	J/601/2101	2013-02-21	Create Achievement failed due to the following error(s) 'Unable to create achievement as it already exists.'				

### 17.6.2 Re-submitting qualification achievement

If following the submission of the learner's qualification achievement you receive the following error, it means that the qualification achievement has been withdrawn manually via the LRS portal (via section "Withdraw Learner Qualification Achievement") and does not exist.

Close Window									
The following errors	s were encountered during	vere encountered during submission of data to the PLR.							
Batch Identifier	QCF_SAND0134_2013	QCF_SAND0134_2013-02-21_017							
Error Message	Too many records hav loaded.	Too many records have failed validation. No records have been loaded.							
Total Records	2	2							
Failed Records	2								
Status	Rejected								
PLR Response Me	essages								
ULN	Unit or Qualification Reference Number	Date Awarded (CCYY-MM-DD)	Error Reason						
9732088639	500/9066/5	2013-02-21	Update Achievement failed due to the following error(s) 'Unable to update achievement as it has been previously withdrawn.'						

To prevent this error the qualification achievement will need to be manually created against the learner via the LRS portal as described below.



### 17.6.2.1 Adding a qualification achievement via the LRS Portal

You will need to go to the LRS Portal (Live: <u>https://www.uklrs.miap.gov.uk/wps/myportal/</u>, Sandpit: <u>https://sandpit.staging.miap.gov.uk/secure/</u>) (logon using your AO login details provided by LRS)

#### Steps to carry out the above:-

- 1. Go to the above URL, choose the Manage Learner Achievement tab,
- 2. Then choose create achievement.
- Enter the necessary details ULN, Given and Family name, DOB and the Achievement details Qualification reference number, achievement award date, grade, assessment language and UKPRN. The qualification achievement will then be created against the learner.

Once this has been done, then re-submission of the qualification achievement can occur in Parnassus in the batch process (if running) which will send these details to LRS.

### **18 Notes**

At various places within Parnassus there is the ability to add notes to a record. All these areas work in the same way as described in this section.

#### Notes 'tab' can be seen below

ł	Qualification	Units	PLR	Event Info	Alternative Achievement	Entry Requirements	Qualification Prerequisites	Notes (1)		
1									^	
t									~	
	Attach a	File			Browse Priority	Save Note				

Figure 18-1 : A notes tab in Parnassus

You may attach notes to any record which has a notes tab once the record has been saved and an ID assigned.

To add a simple note type the text you wish to enter into the textbox at the top of the notes tab and click on the 'Save Note' button, this will save your note and show it in the grid as below

Qualification	Units PLR	Event Info	Alternative Achievement	Entry Requirements	Qualification Prerequisites	Notes (1)				
										~
										$\sim$
Attach a I	File		Browse Priority	Save Note						
No	ote				F	File Name	Added	User	Priority	
🍞 😫 lea	arner may nee	d extra time	to complete				02/10/2018	adminav		

### Figure 18-2 : Notes tab populated with some data

Once a note has been added it can either be edited by clicking on the *i*con and clicking the save button once you have changed the text as required; or deleted by clicking on the *i*con and confirming you wish to delete it.

Notes can be saved with a checkbox of priority ticked so you can quickly see the most urgent notes. This will priority symbol <sup>©</sup> will show in the grid as below

# Gordon Associates

Qualification	Units    PLR    Event Info    Alternative Achievement    Entry Requirements    Qualification Prerequisites    Note	s (4)			
					^
					$\sim$
Attach a	File Browse Priority Save Note				
٦	lote File N	ame Added	User	Priority	
🔰 🕱 a	nother not very important note	02/10/2018	adminav		
🍃 🕱 t	his is a not so important note	02/10/2018	adminav		
🍃 🕱 t	his is a very important note	02/10/2018	adminav		
🔰 😫 le	earner may need extra time to complete	02/10/2018	adminav		

### Figure 18-3 : Notes tab populated with a priority note

**Note:** the maximum size for the text in a single note is 500 characters including spaces, carriage returns etc.

### Gordon Associates

#### 18.1 File Attachments

You may attach a file to your noted by clicking on the 'Browse...' button and navigating to the required file as shown below and clicking on the 'Open' button.

→ * ↑	iis PC > Local Disk (C:) > DropBox			∨ Ö Search	DropBox	م ر
rganize 🔻 New folde					8== 👻	
ConeDrive	Name	Date modified	Туре	Size		
This PC	😌 Dropbox 3.8.5 Offline Installer.exe	31/07/2015 16:46	Application	48,984 KB		
3D Objects						
Desktop						
Documents						
🕹 Downloads						
Music						
E Pictures						
Videos						
Local Disk (C:)						
🛫 Daily Backups (\`						
🛫 Utilities (\\chick						
PCR (\\chicken\						
🝷 Projects (\\CHIC 🗸						

Figure 18-3 : File selection window

Click 'Save Note' in the normal way to save the note with the attachment.

In order to be a valid attachment the file must be under 2Megabytes in size and be one of the following types:-

File Extension	Comments
JPG, JPEG	Jpeg images
GIF	Graphics interchange format images
PNG	Portable network graphics format images
TIF	Tagged image format images
DOC, DOCX	Word documents
PDF	Adobe PDF documents (Portable document format)
TXT	Plain text files
XLS, XLSX	Excel spreadsheets
PPT,PPS	PowerPoint documents
RAR, ZIP	Compressed documents/Archives

**Note:** If no text is entered to be saved with the attachment then the text for the note will default to File : <Filename> where filename is the name of the file excluding the directory information.

**Note:** Once a file has been uploaded it may be viewed or the notes record deleted, however the contents of the file may not be modified.

### **19 Link to Finance Starter Kit (Hermes)**

The standard Link to Finance screen can be used as a starting point for an integration to a finance system such as Microsoft Dynamics-GP (Great Plains) or Sage Line 50:- Depending on a configuration setting, the Submit button will export a csv file of records to be invoiced (as an alternative to calling an API); this file could be imported into your finance system.

The standard field list for the file is:

- o Batchname
- o Date
- o Account (ie site) o PO Number
- o Fee Description
- o Product Code
- o Quantity

You can customise this standard file export if required. There is also standard grouping & ordering as well, which may need to be customised for your project. In addition there is the option of an automated background process which will automatically create csv files periodically, eg the file could be created automatically each night for the transactions logged in that day.

### 19.1 File Attachments

ar Search by Criteria Set to SUPRESSED Set to PENDING Submit to GP													
Purchase Order	Status	Customer Code	Customer Name	Description	Event Date	Event User	Action Date	Action User	Р				
	SUBMIT 👻												
Update Selected		102 Rows											
	SUBMITTED	121.000	1.Doncaster Metropolitan Borough Cour	nci QReg:L1CCF : Nathan Hauritz:312580	25/08/2010 13:27:08	GA\jon	25/08/2010 17:01:27	7					
M	SUBMITTED		GLOSCAT1		13/08/2010 11:49:16	GA	16/08/2010 15:36:39	9					
M	SUBMITTED		GLOSCAT1		13/08/2010 11:50:11	GA	16/08/2010 15:36:39	9					
M	SUBMITTED		GLOSCAT1		13/08/2010 13:57:41	GA	16/08/2010 15:36:39	9					
M	SUBMITTED		GLOSCAT1		13/08/2010 14:01:03	GA	16/08/2010 15:36:39	9					
M	SUBMITTED		GLOSCAT1		13/08/2010 14:51:57	GA	16/08/2010 15:36:39	9					
M	SUBMITTED		В		13/08/2010 15:20:27	GA	16/08/2010 15:36:39	9					
M	SUBMITTED		GLOSCAT1		13/08/2010 15:29:13	GA	16/08/2010 15:36:39	9					
M	SUBMITTED		В		13/08/2010 15:29:42	GA	16/08/2010 15:36:39	9					
M	SUBMITTED		DK1		13/08/2010 15:31:32	GA	16/08/2010 15:36:39	9					
M	SUBMITTED		GLOSCAT1		13/08/2010 15:50:07	GA	16/08/2010 15:36:39	9					
M	SUBMITTED		Golf Site		13/08/2010 15:50:23	GA	16/08/2010 15:36:39	9					
M	SUBMITTED		GLOSCAT1		13/08/2010 16:14:32	Ga	16/08/2010 15:36:39	9					
M	SUBMITTED		GLOSCAT1		13/08/2010 16:27:30	ga	16/08/2010 15:36:39	9					
V			DK1		13/08/2010 16:27:47	ga	16/08/2010 15:36:39	9					

Figure 19-1	:	Hermes	— F	Finance	Starter	Kit
-------------	---	--------	-----	---------	---------	-----

Field Name	Purpose
Purchase Order	Search for fees associated with a specific Purchase Order Number.
Status	Mandatory: must be one of the selectable values.
Customer Code	Search for fees associated with a specific Customer Code from the originating system.
Customer Name	Search for fees associated with a specific Customer Name from the originating system.
Description	Fee description from the originating system
Event Date	Date the Event which raised the Fee Type occurred.

# Gordon Associates

Event User	The User who created the Event which raised the Fee Type.
Action Date	Date that a Hermes Action was initiated (i.e. Change of status).
Action User	The User that initiated a Hermes Action(i.e. Change of status).
Product	The associated Fee Type
Account	Finance Account code in the destination system
Batch	Generated by Hermes when the record is submitted.

Button	Purpose
Clear Search	Clear any existing search criteria
Search by Criteria	Perform a search using the entered search criteria
	Select any rows which will be actioned.
Set to SUPRESSED	Set the selected row/s to a status of 'SUPRESSED'.
Set to PENDING	Set the selected row/s to a status of 'PENDING'.
Submit to GP	Export the select row/s to the CSV export file.
Update Selected	Update the selected row with the entered Purchase Order Number.

### 19.2 Purchase Order Number

It is possible to enter a purchase order number on:

- Import of files of Qualification Registrations
- Import of files of Grades containing Certificate Requests
- In both cases:

- a separate purchase order number can be entered on each row of the file (PurchaseOrder column heading needs to be configured in RegTranslation.xml by GA) and/or

- a purchase order number for all rows can be entered on the File – Open window of the import process; this overwrites any purchase order numbers within the file

The purchase order number is not shown on the qualification registration screen – it is only used by exports to a finance system via the Hermes Link to Finance and can be seen on this screen.

### 19.3 Fee Types

The following fee types are captured:

Field Name	Purpose
UREG	Unit Registration (aka REGU)
CERTDUP	Duplicate Certificate
QREG	Qualification Registration (aka REGF)
LIFET	Lifetime Registration
VISIT	Centre Visit
CERTQ	Qualification Certificate
CERTU	Unit Certificate
TRANSFER	Transfer

Upgrading from Unit Registrations to Qualification Registration

### 20 Link to eAssessment Starter Kit (Diomedes)

A new module has been developed, which provides a starting point for any link to an eAssessment system in the future. This provides the structure for sending a list of eligible learners to an eAssessment package and receiving achievement back at a later date. The transfer of data can be actioned by the user or it can run as a background process (every *n* minutes or at a specified time each day/night).

NB. There is a license fee for this module and there will always be work that is specific to your eAssessment package. However this module is intended to reduce eAssessment integration by at least 50%.

### Gordon Associates

### 21 Service Layer

Parnassus has a service layer that allows for integration with other systems. This is now the recommended interface if you are performing any kind of integration with Parnassus. Please contact GA for further details.

### Gordon Associates

### 22 Audit History

Whenever the Audit History icon is shown within Parnassus, selecting the Audit History icon will display the Audit History for that area.

The information for each screen is dependent upon where the Audit History screen was accessed from and may vary to the screen shown below.

Audit History												
Learnerid	Created	Modified	Deleted	ModifiedUser	FirstName	LastName	MiddleName	Region	AddressidValue	DOB	PreviousSurname1	PreviousSurname2
ea6bf981- 86ed-e411- 8426- 00155d037201	28/04/2015 10:11:10	02/10/2018 14:10:10		adminav	PLR Test	Testing	John			01/01/1991 00:00:00		
ea6bf981- 86ed-e411- 8426- 00155d037201	28/04/2015 10:11:10	02/10/2018 14:09:05		adminav	PLR Test	Test	John			01/01/1991 00:00:00		
Close												

Figure 22-1 : Audit History in Parnassus

### Gordon Associates

### 23 Anchor Point Reference List

Anchor Point #	Anchor point Name	Note
100	Anchor Point 100-System Overview	Section Overview
200	Accessing Parnassus	
300	Custom Setting manager	
400	User Management	
500	Main Menu	
600	Centre Maintenance	
700	Learner Maintenance	

## Gordon Associates

### 24 Appendix

### 24.1 Registration Item Codes

For your current Ethnic codes please see the Parnassus report Ethic Origin Codes in the core reporting section of Parnassus.

### Gordon Associates